

# PERSONAL

# COMPUTER

**NOW EVERY THURSDAY**

THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY **NEWS** JUNE 30-JULY 6 Vol 1 No 17 35p

**35p ONLY**

**THIS WEEK**

- CP/M MADE SIMPLE**  
The Organizer gives you CP/M on a plate
- JAPAN'S JUKI PRINTER**  
Pro-Test of a professional daisywheel at a hobbyist price
- PRO-TEST OF THE DUET**  
Fujitsu's new micro gives business more colour
- PCN GAMEPLAY**  
Screen test for Oric, Spectrum BBC, Commodore, and Dragon

**EVERY WEEK**

- PCN CHARTS**  
Trace the ups and downs of top-selling micros and games
- BUYER'S GUIDE**  
Latest prices, detailed specs in Databasics

**Symphony for six popular microcomputers.**

**Start now with Sound Micropaedia part 1**







**PULL-OUT  
Micropaedia  
Sound: Part 1**

In the first of five parts—  
Background and glossary,  
Sounding out the Vic 20,  
Unleashing the Dragon, Voices  
of the Atari.

**REGULARS**

**Monitor** 2  
What the US/Japanese standard  
will mean, page 2; Acorn  
up-staged at BBC Show, page 3;  
Compec North report, and View  
from Japan, page 4; New-look  
Zita portable, page 5; Digital  
Research goes for IBM PC, page  
7; and what comes after  
VisiCalc, page 8.

**Random Access** 11  
Your alternative glossaries

**Microwaves** 14

**Routine Inquiries** 16  
Max Phillips has the answers...

**Readout** 20  
Better Basic programming  
and Graphics techniques

**Gameplay**  
**Oric/Commodore** 48  
Check-out on chess games

**BBC/Spectrum** 51  
Grab the goods, dodge the aliens

**Spectrum** 55  
Mike Gerrard's spectacular

**ProgramCards**  
**T199/4A** 57  
Closing film credits

**Atari** 63  
Escape from Pirate Island

**BBC Model B** 65  
Amazing value! WP for 70p

**Clubnet** 69  
Colchester's machine coders

**Databases** 73  
PCN's software selection

**Billboard** 82

**Quit/Datelines** 88

Cover photograph by Chris Stevens

**PCN SPECIALS**

**Let's Lease: Part 1**

**22**

John King outlines other ways (strictly legal, of course) of  
acquiring the goods, in the first of a two-parter.



**Atari Screen Action** 25

More on the GTIA wonder chip from  
Les Howarth, who helps you put a bit of class  
into your gameplay.

**PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE**

**The Organizer**

**30**

A package that makes CP/M  
more appetising by putting a  
menu in your hands — a boon  
for the busy office, reviewed by  
David Janda.



**Spectrum Specials**

**33**

A double-header from Ted Ball: Trace to help you dig out the  
bugs, and ZXText to mimic teletext.

**PCN PRO-TEST: PERIPHERALS**



**Daisywheel Debut** 34

A major breakthrough at £399?  
Barry Miles reads a promising  
world debut into his test of the  
Japanese Juki 6100.

**Apple UltraTerm**

**38**

A peripheral to make Applemaniacs just stop and stare?  
Richard King thinks so. UltraTerm could set new standards for  
video displays.

**PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE**

**Duet 16**

**42**

The 8086-based Duet 16 (another  
flank of the Japanese invasion) is put  
in a time trial against the IBM PC  
and Sirius. It looks competitive,  
says Mike Whitney.



**CHARACTER SET**

**EDITORIAL:** Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Geoff Wheelwright Production editor Keith Parish Managing editor Peter Worlock Sub editor John Lettice  
Richard King Peripherals editor Ian Scales Listings editor Sandra Grandison Editor's assistant Harriet Arnold Art director Jim Danson Art editor David Robinson Assistant art editor  
Floyd Sayer Art assistant Dolores Fairman Publisher Fiona Collier Publishing manager Mark Eisen Publishing assistant Jane Green ADVERTISING: Advertisement director John  
Cale Advertisement manager Nic Jones Assistant advertisement manager Sue Hunter Sales executives Robert Stallbrass, Matthew Parrott, Bettina Williams, Ian Whorley, Sarah  
Barron, Roxanna Johnston, Christian McCarthy Production manager Eva Wroblewska Advertisement assistant Jenny Dunne SUBSCRIPTIONS enquiries Gill Stevens Subscription  
address 53 Frith Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 4242 Editorial address 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-636 6890 Advertising address 62 Oxford Street London W1A  
2HG 01-323 3211 Published by VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in  
part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photocopy by Quicksnet, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall.  
Distributed by Seymour Press, 33a Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper.

**PCN**  
SPECIAL OFFER  
Save £1 on your favourite  
Spectrum games cassette!  
See page 19

# MSX calls the tune

by Max Phillips

A new hardware and software standard looks set to change the habits of home computer buyers. Fourteen Japanese manufacturers and two US firms have adopted the new MSX standard, defined by Microsoft (PCN, issue 16).

MSX is a standard for micro costing under £200. It covers hardware, based on the Z80, the Texas 9918 display chip and a General Instruments sound chip. And it covers software, based on a cassette operating system with a 32K Basic similar to the 16-bit GWBasic. So MSX systems are not only high performers. They're compatible. A

cartridge for one machine will run on any other MSX machine.

Japanese policy is obvious. MSX was designed for Japan's own home market where a lack of software was damaging the growth of home computers. MSX turns home computers into record players. . . the software becomes interchangeable. So the Japanese get out of a sticky problem.

But, on a wider scale, MSX may give all but the UK's top producers a hard time. Software houses will see little point in writing for non-standard machines with small user bases. With MSX, they can write one program for a whole range of

machines. Sounds unlikely? CP/M offered far less compatibility but you'd be hard put to find a top selling 8-bit Japanese machine without it.

If you're unsure what to expect, MSX supports everything its hardware is capable of. So you'll have features like sprite graphics available from Basic. Other devices which can be supported include touch pads, joysticks, light-pens, disks, speech synthesizers and, of all things, FM radio! With companies like Yamaha and Pioneer involved what did you expect?

It would be simple to see MSX as the prime weapon of the so-called

and much awaited 'Japanese invasion'. Indeed, since deliveries to Japan of MSX software have already begun we are once again in the position of waiting for the Japanese to move. Their days of sitting on the fence and timid test marketing may soon be over.

But don't view MSX as solely a Japanese threat (or promise). Two American companies are already involved and a number of European manufacturers are said to be 'interested'. It may take a while for the first MSX products to make it into the shops, but it does look as though such standards will shape the future of the industry.

## Removable Winnie deal

Bouncing back after reports of its death in last week's PCN the removable Winchester drive is alive and well and soon to be manufactured in the UK.

Although Seagate has temporarily shelved its production model (PCN, issue 16) another US company, DMA Systems, has concluded a deal with UK company Newbury Data. Newbury will distribute and eventually manufacture DMA's Micro-Magnum system here.

The Micro Magnum is billed as the first fixed and removable 'true' Winchester in volume production. The idea is to combine the advantages of mass data storage and fast access with the ability to remove the media floppy-style.

One 5¼in Winchester drive is fixed in the unit along conventional lines, while a second drive accepts cartridges containing identical hard disks.

Newbury has renamed the system the Newbury Data 505 and has stocks awaiting dealers. End-user prices are expected to be around the £2,000 mark. The company will begin manufacturing here in November and in the meantime will import stocks from the US. The system's drives have identical access times and a capacity of 5Mb.

Newbury is also promising a low-cost 5Mb cartridge disk drive for the first quarter of 1984. This removable-only unit is expected to cost under £1,000.



Stocks of Newbury's removable Winchester are awaiting dealers.

## Ile Corked

by Nigel Cross

Those of you who have or are about to purchase a European Apple IIe could find you have a problem. It has become apparent that the mother-board has undergone a design change in Cork.

This re-design is thought to have been in order to allow the correct colour signal generation for the European market (ie PAL

SECAM). Unfortunately, this relatively small adjustment to the design has been structured in such a way as to move the auxiliary port closer to slot 3 (where they are wired in parallel, thus being mutually exclusively in use). No real hardship here, but for reasons best known to Apple both RAM and ROM have been moved.

This small adjustment is where for some US-designed and manufactured interfaces, the problems begin. For instance, the voice input

module (VIM) from Voice Machine Communications requires the installation of a card in one of the I/O slots plus another PCB to be located piggy-back fashion on the motherboard. In the US there is no problem. In the UK, no chance — it just doesn't fit. How many other interfaces this is likely to affect is a matter of conjecture.

Apple (UK) was not aware of this until very recently. It says the responsibility for the connection lies with the manufacturer.

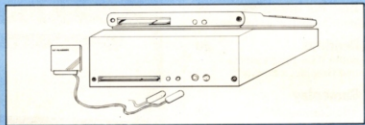
## Primary aim

By November Spectrum users should be able to buy educational software under a joint Sinclair/Macmillan label.

The first batch of about ten titles will focus on reading and science, while mathematics titles will be out next year. Prices are expected to be around £9.

The programs are aimed at 5-11 year olds for both home and school use, they can be used on their own or with specialist Macmillan publications, says the manufacturer.

They will sell through Sinclair outlets and from Macmillan, Basingstoke (0256) 29242.



**PEEK AT MICRODRIVE** — PCN is proud to bring you the latest contribution to the 'I've actually seen the Microdrive' competition. Our artist's impression, culled from hearsay, crossed lines and normally reliable sources, will predict prove more accurate than the false alarms (many from Sinclair itself). The serial interface necessary to communicate with the drives is housed in a special console unit which actually fits under the Spectrum, leaving the keyboard on a standard 'typist's slant'. The top of the unit has a female edge-connection and the computer, so we are informed, simply slides up the console and connects. The edge connector is continued at the rear of the console and connects. It is continued at the rear of the console so you can configure the printer.

# Workshop softens Lisa

by Richard King

Apple's flagship and putative masterpiece, Lisa, has come a step closer to being a real computer rather than a neat but expensive executive bauble. Apple has released Workshop, the first of a line of development software for the machine. 'Future availability' of Toolkit 1.0 was also announced, but no details beyond 'it does some amazing things'.

Workshop consists of an environment, in the Lisa tradition, which provides a mouse-editor, windows, icons and so on. Everything is done

with the mouse, and all similar functions are done in identical ways, as one has come to expect from Lisa.

The programs may be written in Pascal, BasicPlus or Micro Focus level 2 Cobol, but a 68000 assembler is also available. Jobs may also be done in the background, so time-consuming but automatic tasks such as cross-references and printouts can be done without clogging up the machinery.

One of the benefits of using a real 16-bit processor, as opposed to a half-baked impostor, is that it is

much easier to compile programs into pure machine code. Instead of interpreted p-code with its in-built sluggishness, you get much of the real speed of a good fast chip.

Also included in the package is QuickDraw, a graphics language which does the clever typesetting and drawing that makes Lisa so spectacular, but this is available only from Pascal.

Prices are BasicPlus £240, Micro Focus Level 2 Cobol £800, Pascal £480. They will be available in August from Lisa Information Centres. Toolkit will come later.



# Acorn is upstaged

By David Guest

Big fleas, so it's said, have little fleas to bite them.

And there was Acorn occupying centre stage at the BBC Micro User Show, outmanoeuvred and often bitten by little fleas. With no Electrons, second processors, speech modules or Tubes to serve as insect repellent, Acorn saw its exhibits matched and surpassed by many of the other, lesser-known companies.

Its display consisted of new games and educational software that were advertised some time ago but are only just out. A spokesman declared that the company's purpose in Manchester last week was to cram machines on to the stand to let as many people as possible try out the packages.

In a limited way this is a worthy aim, but there was much chuckling up sleeves on other stands where far more was on display. And poor Acorn even got stung by the public — reluctant to disturb the packag-

ing of its software offerings by removing the cassettes, it put them on display intact and promptly lost a few to light-fingered visitors.

Elsewhere, legitimate transactions were taking place. Pace Software Supplies did a brisk trade with its Disk Filing System, and Watford Electronics sold out of its 13 ROM Socket board. At the Asky Computing stand something more sinister seemed to be happening — a smartly turned-out Japanese gentleman was asking questions of the proprietors in fractured English. Industrial espionage in Manchester? No, but the object of his interest was a plotting program.

Nobody reported many sales of books, but this was a serious show for literature and educational software seemed to have the upper hand over the games. Unless this is a false impression the BBC's endorsement of Acorn's micro is serving its purpose.

And it's getting the message across the generation gap, which



UMIST: scene of the BBC Show

might be assumed to thrive in Manchester if it does anywhere in the country. For sure there was a new software house born of the talent of a 17-year-old prodigy, but visitors to the show were of all ages and they had to be dedicated last Saturday to spend much time in the Renold Building of UMIST (Uni-

versity of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology).

The heat in the hall was of tropical intensity and the crowd would have done justice to a United/City derby match. One visitor grumbled gently: 'You can't get a pass out. So you stay in... and pass out.'

## OutPaced . . .

The pressure on Acorn's Disk Filing System (DFS) is growing with the launch of Pace Software Supplies' Amcom DFS as less than a third of Acorn's price.

The Pace system, written by Chesham software producer Amcom, is implemented in a single 8K EPROM. It claims full compatibility with Acorn's 16K DFS and according to Pace it gives you some extra features.

These include the ability to store up to 63 files per disk, with file names of up to 15 characters.

Nor does it make any demands on user memory, since no part of the DFS is moved into RAM. Other features are a built-in formatter and the ability to use any Acorn-compatible disk.

The Amcom DFS is available now. It comes with a manual and fitting instructions for £29.95 from Pace on Bradford (0274) 575973.

## . . . Watford plugs the gap

Watford Electronics was showing off another DFS, again undercutting Acorn and offering extra features.

This is a 16K implementation which will give you a maximum of 62 fields per disk side, and it uses the same amount of RAM as Acorn's version. Watford says it will read

40-track disks on 80-track drives, including Acornsoft protected games disks, and that there is no need to switch between 62 and 31 file modes.

The ROM itself costs £42.

Watford also demonstrated a 13 ROM socket board — this is intended mainly to give you the capacity for more ROM-based software but it will also take 16K of RAM which is switched into operation by any Write signal to the sideways ROM area.

The board is supplied ready-built for £35. For more information contact Watford Electronics on Watford (0923) 40588.

## Full marks for Clares

Local software supplier Clares of Winsford won the ultimate accolade for its educational software — visiting teachers thought it was excellent.

The products were largely for children of pre-school and primary school ages. But Intro, a Logo-like language, will probably appeal to children of up to three score years and ten.

It uses the visual techniques of turtle graphics to demonstrate programming concepts and methods in a mathematical context. Its main difference from Logo, at first sight, is in the screen layout where a section is given to you as a

scratchpad area with room for 20 or more instructions. Intro costs £7.95.

Some of Clares' utilities were also impressive. Its £5 joystick routine converts non-joystick programs to use joysticks and it gives you the opportunity to vary their sensitivity through the software. The routine is relocatable and you can save it in 100 bytes.

Clares is on (06065) 51374.

## Torchure

Look out on July 20 for the silliest event of the year so far — the Torch Cambridge-to-Bradford run.

As in the prelude to the Olympic Games, a Torch will be carried by a runner up the Great North Road. But this Torch won't be an immortal flame — more like 35lbs of micro, unless Torch comes out with something lighter in its July 4 product launch extravaganza.

## Sideways RAM from Ikon . . .

The company that stole a march on Acorn with its Hobbit storage system has pressed home its advantage by launching a sideways RAM board for the BBC Micro.

Ikon Computer Products released its Zero Memory option at the show, but it doesn't expect to have the unit available in production quantities for another four to

five weeks. The unit will give you about 9.5K, makes no demand on the machine's existing user memory and comes with a utility program that is intended to solve the problem of transferring software (in machine code or Basic) from a cassette to a Hobbit (PCN, issue 15).

The board will cost £29.95.

In response to public demand Ikon has smartened up the Hobbit. The floppy tape system now comes in a trim cream box with an 'improved' manual.

## . . . and IEEE opens Beeb

If you get fed up with waiting for a BBC disk system you can always plug in a Commodore one.

Bradford Office Systems demonstrated at the show a new device from Cambridge Systems Technology that adds an IEEE interface to the BBC micro. It comes complete with an 8K EPROM that allows the user to hook up a Commodore disk drive and access data and programs on the Commodore disks.

The device, called the CSTprocyon, costs £325. In addition to its use with Commodore drives it can be used to hook up any other IEEE drive such as data logging equipment, plotters and scientific equipment.

Bradford Office Systems is on (0274) 726783.

## VIEW FROM JAPAN



## Epson clones a-plenty on show

From Serge Powell

One of the abiding mysteries of life in either hemisphere is why trade fairs should be called 'fairs'.

Have you ever tried to buy candyfloss at a trade fair? Or won a goldfish in a plastic bag? Of course not. Trade fairs are a serious business. Perhaps it's time they changed.

Tokyo hosted a couple of trade shows recently, one on business systems and the other on PCs, and I'd guess they aren't much different from their counterparts in the west. In fact one of the most evocative sights at the first was a particularly successful stand surrounded by a méele of visitors, like a gaggle of old ladies jostling each other to get at old clothes at a jumble sale.

Not to say that the Japanese are exhibiting old clothes these days, but one of the telling features of a trade show is the way it reveals the preoccupations of the exhibitors. The predominant exhibits tell you something about which way the wind's blowing — and the things that aren't there are no less eloquent.

The Eighth Annual Business Show became something of a shop window for makers of office automation systems. There were 204 companies present, and 16,000 items on show (I didn't count them all — some things you have to take on trust).

The most interesting of the personal computer-related items were the ones in the prototype stage. There's a temptation to look at these devices and be conned into thinking that they are real. Tomorrow they might be, but today reality is more mundane.

Take for example one of the most interesting units at the Business Show — a metal box to protect your floppies from magnetic emanations. These evil rays steal through the air unheard and unseen with only one purpose — the corruption of your data. Almost anything can set them off — solar flares, close proximity to a Van der Graaf generator, perhaps even nylon shirts. How can you live in peace with yourself with no more than a flimsy cardboard box around your floppies? A lead model may be released later in the year to give them added protection against green kryptonite.

Some of the less adventurous Japanese manufacturers are homing in on daisywheels with a vengeance. Quality is the goal, and devices with no more than 15 or 20 characters per second were prominent — most offer full face, subscripts and superscripts, interchangeable wheels and other features. And the price is coming steadily down. The units on show will probably sell for less than £400.

There were a couple of novelties — Silver-Reed had a dedicated word processing PC built around a Z80 and Wordstar, running CP/M and sporting 15 word-processing function keys. For those of us with messy desks the unit combines processor, display and drives in a cabinet with a cavity across the bottom so that you can slide the keyboard away when you're not using it.

And 3in or 3½in disks were there in force, but relatively few drives, and few hard disks. This applied to the PC Show as well, where a further contrast was apparent in the portable field. I saw few large portables in the Osborne class, but plenty of small ones in the Epson style. With much of the development work going into flat-tube TVs and compact disks it may be that the Japanese will simply leave this market to Westerners of a sturdier build.

But they haven't ignored it completely. Toshiba has its token portable in a brief case, Sharp has its inelegant Gavlán-style PC5000, and there are others but the Epson clones predominate.

Meanwhile at least one of them looks likely to take on Sinclair on his own ground. The Sagor SG3000 made its first appearance at the PC Show; its memory starts at 2K but you can build it up to 32K, and its graphics and colour are exceptional. The Basic was written in Japan and looks similar to the Vic 20's — not the highest recommendation, perhaps, but the machine will only cost about £85 and negotiations are under way with a UK agent. Sagor, incidentally, made its name as a maker of coin-op amusement arcade games — a sign of the times.

# Manchester's micro mart

by Ralph Bancroft

Depending on which legend you care to believe, Manchester was where they invented computers. With names like Mark I and Atlas they consisted of hundreds of valves, miles of wiring and filled a large room.

Things have come a long way since then. Computers with an equivalent power can now be packed into a box no bigger than a book and cost around £100.

Compec North demonstrated just how much the differences between mainframes, minis and micros have become blurred.

Undoubted star of the show was a new 32-bit computer from NCR called the 9300. At £22,000 it may be out of your range — but Atari and Texas Instruments are interested in its innards.

The 9300 comes on four printed circuit boards, and has 1Mb of RAM. That's 1Mb of 32-bit words, which equals 4Mb of 8-bit words!

Its unique feature is the four 32-bit processor chips that power it. No ordinary chips these. They come in small square packages that carry the equivalent of 70,000 transistors. Since NCR is the first company to get 32-bit chips into production machines, other manufacturers are beating a path to its door. 'Both Atari and Texas Instruments have expressed an interest in them,' an enthusiastic NCR man said.

The price/performance overlap was also to be seen with peripherals. Facit was demonstrating its 4544 full colour flexihammer printer. Its graphics performance was impressive — but so was its price, well over £2,000.

Just down the way Mannesmann

Tally was demonstrating its new A4 triple pen plotter — the Pixy-3. By doing several plots using different colour pens it could produce graphics every bit as impressive as the Facit. And the price? Just £690.

The plotter can be linked to any micro through an RS232C or parallel interface. Throughout the show it was happily zipping through a series of graphs, pie charts and bar charts picking up and dropping off its selection of pens en-route. It will be in the shops in a few weeks.

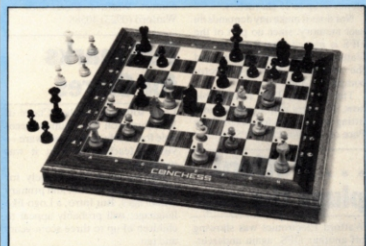
Also on the Mannesmann stand was the new M780 dot matrix printer. It will also be in the shops in a few weeks and costs £328.

Two products that should have cost the same but didn't were the Gulfstream Hyperion and Anderson Jacobson Ajile IBM-compatible portables. The machines are identical and manufactured in Canada by Bytec.

Gulfstream is a Bytec subsidiary and upped the stakes in its battle with the Ajile by announcing price cuts at the show. The single drive version will now sell for £2,695 and the dual double density, double-sided disk drive version for £2,995.

Sixteen-bit machines were well to the fore at the show, with Cifer taking the prize for the cheapest implementation. Its add-on board for its Series I microcomputers costs £1,145.

Another British company out to make an impact with the 68000 is IMP. Its IMP-68 comes in a variety of options starting with a machine that houses 256K of RAM, an 8in floppy and 10Mb hard disk. Running the Unix-like operating system Idris it would set you back something like £10,000.



**CHESS MOVE** — Apparently there are three million chess players in the UK, and the chances are that many of you prefer to use standard pieces on a standard board. This new model from Concess will let you do just that, giving you the challenge of an electronic opponent in a traditional style. The Concess system lies in a cartridge which slots underneath the board — three models are on sale and according to the style of board you choose they cost between £179 and £279. Concess is on 01-977 9850.

# Prêt à porter Zita micro

The style-conscious executive should note that ITCs has revamped its Andromeda Zita portable.

The Executive (an increasingly



Neater Zita.

common tag) comes in a leather carrying case, with an optional monogram.

Standard features are a 10in screen, 128K main memory, and a Z80 running CP/M 2.2. Storage is provided by two or three 1MB floppy disk drives or a range of hard disks from 10 to 24Mb. The character set includes pixel characters to give a resolution of 160 x 75 and there are RS232, IEEE488 and Centronics interfaces.

Prices start from around £1,600 and include a free voucher for ITCs software worth £2,500 and valid for two years. This allows you to choose what software you want bundled with the machine from ITCs's range of proprietary packages.

The Andromeda Zita Executive joins a choice of 90 different

custom-built models, including desk-top and portable systems sold under ITCs's special lease scheme. Purchase of ITCs software gives the buyer the 'loan' of a free machine.

ITCS was set up in 1981 with a call on £500,000. The Andromeda range was established last year with the Zita P, which ITCs claims was the world's first portable to use a Z80 with a floppy and to offer a 5 1/4in Winchester hard disk. These drives are supplied by the UK manufacturer Rodime, making ITCs one of the strongest flag wavers in the UK micro building business. Rodime has since launched 3 1/2in Winchesters (PCN issue 1).

ITCS and a choice of maroon, black or brown leather is one Ashford (07842) 47371.



**FAST CARD**—This tightly-packed little card will allow users of the Euro-6 bus to plug a really fast processor into their system, the currently fashionable MCG8000.

In fact this is one of the 'baby' members of the Euroka family, the 68008, which looks like an 8-bit to the rest of the system.

The card is produced in Finland and should be available in about four weeks. It will cost £470 from Hawke Electronics on 01-979 7799.

## PCN Charts

PCN Charts give you an up-to-the-minute guide to the action in Britain's High Street stores. They're updated every two weeks, so you can follow the rise and fall of the top-selling games and PCs.

PCN Charts are compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. They don't take account of mail order sales, and in the case of the micro charts deposit-only orders are

also excluded. The prices quoted include VAT, and are for the no-frills models.

Both micro and games charts this week show what was selling best in the two-week period up to June 16. Our next update will be published in two weeks' time.

PCN Charts are compiled by MRIB (Computers), London, (01) 408 0250.

### GAMES

#### TOP THIRTY

|           | GAME TITLE                  | PUBLISHER          | MACHINE  | PRICE  |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| ▲ 1 (2)   | The Hobbit                  | Melbourne House    | Spectrum | £14.95 |
| ▲ 2 (4)   | Arcadia                     | Imagine            | Spectrum | £5.50  |
| ▼ 3 (1)   | Donkey King                 | Microdeal          | Dragon   | £8     |
| ▼ 4 (3)   | Flight Simulation           | Psion              | Spectrum | £5.95  |
| ▲ 5 (16)  | Transylvanian Tower         | Richard Shepherd   | Spectrum | £6.50  |
| ▲ 6 (12)  | Horace Goes Skiing          | Psion              | Spectrum | £5.95  |
| ▼ 7 (9)   | Parsec                      | Texas              | TI 99    | £25.95 |
| ▲ 8 (29)  | Gridrunner                  | Llamasoft          | Vic 20   | £6     |
| ▲ 9 (—)   | Trader                      | Quicksilva         | Spectrum | £9.95  |
| ▼ 10 (7)  | Miner 2049er                | Atari              | Atari    | £28.95 |
| ▲ 11 (—)  | Attack of the Mutant Camels | Llamasoft          | Cmdr 64  | £8.50  |
| ▼ 12 (8)  | Blitz                       | Commodore          | Vic 20   | £4.99  |
| ▲ 13 (24) | Moon Raider                 | Program Power      | BBC      | £6.95  |
| ▲ 14 (25) | 3D Tunnel                   | New Generation     | Spectrum | £4.95  |
| ▲ 15 (19) | TI Invaders                 | Texas              | TI 99    | £17.95 |
| ▲ 16 (—)  | Crazy Kong                  | Interceptor Micros | Vic 20   | £6     |
| ▼ 17 (5)  | Penetrator                  | Melbourne House    | Spectrum | £6.95  |
| ▼ 18 (6)  | Panic                       | Bugbyte            | Vic 20   | £7     |
| ▼ 19 (18) | Zaxxon                      | Datasoft           | Atari    | £29.90 |
| ▲ 20 (—)  | Jet Pack                    | Ultimate           | BBC      | £5.50  |
| ▲ 21 (—)  | Schizoids                   | Imagine            | Spectrum | £6.00  |
| ▼ 22 (10) | Croaker                     | Program Power      | BBC      | £7.99  |
| ▲ 23 (—)  | Preppie II                  | Atari              | Atari    | £21.95 |
| ▲ 24 (—)  | Frenzy                      | Quicksilva         | Spectrum | £4.95  |
| ▲ 25 (—)  | Maze Death Race             | PSS                | Spectrum | £4.95  |
| ▼ 26 (23) | Flight                      | Tansoft            | Oric     | £7.95  |
| ▼ 27 (11) | Planet of Death             | Artic              | Spectrum | £6.95  |
| ▼ 28 (13) | Choplifter                  | Broderbund         | Atari    | £29.95 |
| ▼ 29 (26) | Hungry Horace               | Psion              | Spectrum | £5.95  |
| ▼ 30 (22) | Cosmic Invaders             | Dragon Data        | Dragon   | £19.95 |

### HARDWARE

#### Top Twenty up to £1,000

|           | MODEL             | PRICE | DISTRIBUTOR |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| ▶ 1 (1)   | Sinclair Spectrum | £99   | (SI)        |
| ▲ 2 (6)   | Dragon 32         | £200  | (DR)        |
| ▲ 3 (7)   | Vic 20            | £150  | (CO)        |
| ▼ 4 (3)   | ZX81              | £40   | (SI)        |
| ▼ 5 (2)   | BBC B             | £399  | (AC)        |
| ▲ 6 (8)   | Atari 800         | £300  | (AT)        |
| ▼ 7 (4)   | Atari 400         | £150  | (AT)        |
| ▲ 8 (5)   | Oric 1            | £100  | (OR)        |
| ▼ 9 (11)  | Newbrain A        | £228  | (GR)        |
| ▶ 10 (10) | Lynx 48           | £225  | (CA)        |
| ▼ 11 (9)  | Texas TI 99       | £150  | (TI)        |
| ▲ 12 (13) | Colour Genie      | £224  | (LO)        |
| ▲ 13 (15) | Commodore 64      | £345  | (CO)        |
| ▼ 14 (12) | Epson HX20        | £472  | (EP)        |
| ▲ 15 (17) | Apple IIE         | £969  | (AP)        |
| ▶ 16 (16) | Sharp MZ80A       | £549  | (SH)        |
| ▲ 17 (20) | Sord M5           | £218  | (SO)        |
| ▲ 18 (—)  | Nascom 3          | £549  | (LL)        |
| ▼ 19 (14) | Jupiter Ace       | £90   | (JU)        |
| ▼ 20 (19) | Tandy Colour      | £240  | (TA)        |

#### Top Ten over £1,000

|           |                |        |        |
|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| ▲ 1 (2)   | Sirius 1       | £2,754 | (ACT)  |
| ▲ 2 (3)   | IBM PC         | £2,392 | (IBM)  |
| ▲ 3 (4)   | Apple 3        | £2,780 | (AP)   |
| ▼ 4 (1)   | Osborne 1      | £1,581 | (OS)   |
| ▲ 5 (6)   | Commodore 8032 | £1,129 | (CO)   |
| ▲ 6 (—)   | Olivetti M20   | £2,754 | (OL)   |
| ▲ 7 (8)   | DEC Rainbow    | £2,714 | (DEC)  |
| ▲ 8 (—)   | Rair Black Box | £2,242 | (RAIR) |
| ▼ 9 (5)   | HP86A          | £1,541 | (HP)   |
| ▶ 10 (10) | Superbrain II  | £2,070 | (IC)   |

AC Acorn Computers. ACT — ACT Sirius. AP — Apple Computers. AT — Atari International. CA — Computers. CCS — Colt Computer Systems. CO — Commodore. DEC — Digital Equipment Corporation. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. GR — Grundy Business. HP — Hewlett-Packard. IBM — IBM. IC — Icarus Computers. JU — Jupiter Cantab. LO — Lowe Electronics. LL — Lucas Logic. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. OS — Osborne Computers Corporation. SA — Sanyo. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. SO — Sord. TA — Tandy. TE — Texas Instruments.

# DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

# 50 GAMES £9.95!

CASSETTE 50 FOR YOUR MICRO



- GALACTIC ATTACK
- SPACE MISSILE
- LUNAR LANDING
- PLASMA BOLT
- STARTER
- RAIDAR LANDING
- ATTACKER
- GALACTIC DOG FIGHT
- ZION ATTACK
- INVASIVE ACTION
- OXO
- BOGLES
- PONTOON
- SKI JUMP
- HANGMAN
- OLD BONES
- THURICE
- MAZE FATHER
- DIRTY TEEN
- MOTORWAY
- FORCE FIELD
- RUN
- TUNNEL ESCAPE
- BARRIE JUMP
- CANDIDATE
- BAT III
- DIVERTAKE
- SITTING TARGET
- SMASH THE WINNERS
- SPACE SHIP
- JET FLIGHT
- PHASE II
- INTRODUCE
- DRUMS
- GHUST
- SUBMARINE
- ROCKET LAUNCH
- PLANETS
- BLACK HOLE
- INVASION
- THE FOUR SEASONS
- DE REY (DASH)
- SPACE SEARCH
- URUSKHO
- HATS
- TANKER
- PARACHUTE
- JE T'EMBRASSE
- HIGH RISE
- TWO CHOICES
- KULHANDER



## CASCADE SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE FOR

- sinclair**
- SPECTRUM**
- ZX81**
- LYNX**
- DRAGON**
- ATARI**

- apple**
- II PLUS I X
- II X
- II X 128K
- VIC-20**
- ORIC-1**
- BBC A/B**



**CASCADE SOFTWARE**  
**CASCADES HOUSE**  
**BARGAN'S LANE**  
**LLANDOGO**  
**GWENT**  
**S. WALES NP54PA**

DIRECT MAIL ORDER FORM

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTER  
 I enclose cheque/P.O. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 MAIL ORDER ONLY PCN 306

# DATABASE

**BBC MICRO (32K) DRAGON 32 ORIC 1 (48K)**  
**SINCLAIR ZX81 (16K) SPECTRUM (16K/48K)**

The DATABASE represents the very latest in information retrieval reporting systems. Ideal for business and especially at home, can be used for endless filing applications by beginner or expert, for hobbies or collections etc. Features include dynamic variable length data, sort, powerful search and erasure. Fully 'menu' driven and incorporates user personalisation, save/load and printer options etc. We sincerely believe this is the lowest cost, professional standard DATABASE on the market.  
 Exclusive unbeatable price of only £4.95 fully inclusive of manual, DATABASE software cassette and 1st class post.

Send cheque of P.O. to: **DATABASE SYSTEMS, Dept PCN**  
**82 Towers Road, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1DF.**

PROGRAMMERS — 35% guaranteed royalties with optional cash advance for any good software. Send now for evaluation.

**DEALERS WANTED**

# OS war cools

The Digital Research/Microsoft battle has thrown up an unexpected bonus for users. Digital Research is plugging all its language compilers into Microsoft's PC-DOS operating system.

PL/I, Pascal, Cobol, Basic, C, and a pile of Digital Research's utility packages are going on to the IBM PC under PC-DOS during the next two months. But company founder and president Gary Kildall insists the move is striking a blow for portability, and that it isn't an admission of defeat for CP/M-86.

Instead he's making a lot of noise about the as yet little-seen multi-tasking system Concurrent CP/M-86. 'Microsoft has inadvertently blessed Concurrent CP/M-86 by

saying they'll do their own version,' he says while dismissing Unix as a 'paper tiger'.

Nor has CP/M-86 been seen off by Microsoft, he claims. 'MSDOS isn't our competition. PC-DOS is, and the two are very different. We aren't selling languages for MSDOS... We reckon MSDOS and CP/M-86 are equivalent, and both of them are a bridging strategy to multi-tasking systems.'

He says Digital Research is aiming to end the OS duel by developing a switchable operating system that can mimic the operating software of your choice. And work is also going on to get Concurrent CP/M up and running on top of PC-DOS — for September.

We will also be seeing Digital Research products for much smaller micros this year, says Mr Kildall, as the company has just set up a consumer products division.

That division will be bringing out educational software written in Logo, which Mr Kildall says will replace Basic, for diskless machines such as the Commodore 64. It may also develop a scaled-down CP/M for non-disk micros and portables such as the Epson HX-20.

'There's no real reason why the CP/M family should mean only disk systems,' says Mr Kildall. 'Casette-based systems are now appearing with enough memory to have something approaching an operating system like CP/M.'

## Four-colour at a stroke by Seikosha

A single-pass colour printer has been launched by Seikosha and should be available next month.

The GP-700A, which will cost £425, uses a four-colour ribbon and four print-hammers to print any combination of colours in one go. Most printers require several passes to print in colour.

The machine is distributed in the UK by DRG Business Machines, which says that the GP-700A can print in 30 shades selected from seven basic colours.

The printer will be Pro-Tested in PCN.

DRG is on 01-622 3434.



Eight games from Abbex await the 4K Laser

## Abbex opens fire with Laser

With the £70 Laser (PCN, issue 16) in the shops next month, Abbex Electronics hopes to cash in with the release of new packages.

It has about 30 titles planned for the 16K version of the Laser. But for starters it has brought out eight games for the 4K machine — Laser Chase, Laser Bykes, 3-D Maze, Laser Invaders, Laser Shoot-out, Chess, Draughts and Othello — all £3.95.

Martin Ford, marketing manager

of Abbex, said: 'We've produced a special Basic for the Laser for people who want to write games. It's a machine-code type language that uses Basic symbols. And we have written a forth package.'

Abbex also has software packages in the pipeline for the Comx 35 (PCN, issue 12) and the Newbrain, which it hopes to have ready by August.

Contact Abbex on Bedford 213571.

## Prism packs Rumbelow rack

Moves to get software out of specialist computer shops have taken a step forward with a deal between Prism Micro Products and Rumbelows.

In 258 Rumbelows stores Prism will set up software racks to hold products for the Sinclair Spectrum, TI99/4A and the Vic 20 from July. Later there'll be software for the Commodore 64, and Prism hopes to sign up another retailer to extend the scheme.

Though intended mainly to save shopkeepers the burden of ordering and stocking software, it will also bring a range of products into high street stores, and should make it easier to get hold of popular packages.

Prism said last week that it is now distributor for US software makers Sierra On-Line, Sirius Software, and Datasoft, giving it a stronger hand in the Apple, Atari, Commodore and IBM markets.

Sierra's main claim to fame is its origin of Frogger.



Prism — all set for Rumbelows.

**ISRAELI INTERFACE** — From the Promised Land comes the Professional RS232C interface for the Sinclair Spectrum. The unit is manufactured by an Israeli company and is expected to be available soon in the UK at £49.95. The box sits on top of the Spectrum and has a cable running to the edge connector. The RS-232C attachment is a standard D-type connector which will operate through an acoustic coupler at software-selectable baud rates from 150 to 19200bps. The system features full handshaking with all RS232C interfaces in printers and other computers and the operational software is available in ROM.



## Forth bridge

Not many Spectrum owners will have bought the machine because of its potential as a Jupiter Ace, but a small Poole company has produced a Forth cartridge to turn your system into a dedicated Forth machine.

David Husband's cartridge takes the place of the Basic ROM in the 16K or 48K Spectrum. It carries 12K of FIG-Forth, an RS232 interface via an 8251 interface chip, and 24 bits of parallel I/O via an 8255.

Mr Husband predicts that once you've switched out the Basic ROM to make room for the Forth, you won't want to switch back. But since the cartridge, at £49.95, costs close to half what a 16K Spectrum sets you back, he anticipates serious but limited interest in it.

It is on course for an August

launch and will come with a manual and a year's membership of the xForth Users Group.

Besides standard FIG-Forth features, the cartridge holds a Z80 Assembler for machine code Forth definitions, a built-in routine to support a modem or allow access to bulletin board systems, a machine code monitor and, not least, an 8K RAM-disk simulation. And it's been designed to support Microdisks — when they appear.

Mr Husband says it contains all the standard FIG-Forth words and gives full use of the colour, sound and graphics facilities of the language. He expects routines and applications to come from the User Group.

David Husband is on Bournemouth (0202) 764724.

# Life beyond VisiCalc

The company that developed VisiCalc has produced its version of what the business software of the future will look like.

It goes beyond spreadsheets, addresses unstructured problems and leads to a technique known as back-solving. According to its designer it should open a new category of business software.

TK!Solver, from Software Arts, runs under MSDOS. It is designed to cope with the kind of rather unstructured problems that normally need a fairly heavy load of programming, rather than the more clear-cut 'What-If' questions that

VisiCalc and its clones will handle.

'The groups of users who will understand TK!Solver at once are the technicians and scientists, architects and so forth — anybody who has to use a lot of equations and formulae,' said Bob Frankston, one of Software Arts' founders.

'It will be the answer for anyone whose problems are not well structured, or who needs to solve problems backwards to find out how to get a particular result.'

Apart from solving problems backwards from the result — back-solving — TK!Solver will also let you make a guess at unknown

values. Then it will carry out a series of calculations — iterative solving — to converge on an answer. And the package will also let you set up conversion tables, to translate pounds, say, to dollars, so you can alter the units in which your answer is expressed.

In addition, you can plot the results, and feed them into packages such as VisiCalc using the Data Interchange Format. It's also likely to run under VisiCorp's VisiOn operating environment when that comes out in the autumn.

TK!Solver has been out in the US since January, but it has only just

reached the UK, where it is to be distributed by Marketing Micro Software. It's going to cost £286 for the package itself, and there are also add-on packages selling at £106, providing sets of ready-built models to suit particular applications.

Six are already out, each consisting of a dozen or so models for financial management, electrical engineering, building design and so forth.

But another 80 packages are on the drawing board from publisher McGraw Hill as well as from Software Arts.

## Pegasus takes flight on Rainbows

By August you'll be able to get the full range of Pegasus business software for use on DEC Rainbows.

DEC plans to have MSDOS implemented on the Rainbow by the end of July. Pegasus will adapt its packages for this event, and launch two new systems into the bargain.

The new elements are Job Costing and Sales Order Processing — they join sales, purchase and nominal ledger, invoicing, stock control and payroll.

Prices are left to Pegasus dealers — Adda Computers of Ealing, for example, charges £300 per module and £1,250 for a set of five.

## Allez France with the BBC

No need to worry about following up doubtful postcards in your newspaper's window; now you can take lessons from your own French Mistress on a BBC Model B.

Kosmos Software's French Mistress comes in two complementary cassettes covering a range of vocabulary in different subjects, phrases and lists of verbs.

But it aims to go beyond learning by rote and according to Kosmos you can create your own lessons and store them on cassette.

The French Mistress may spare the rod but it does have a test mode to check your progress, the machine keeping an eye on your speed and accuracy of translation.

The cassettes cost £9.95 each. Kosmos is on Dunstable (02525) 3942.

## Epson twins get business applications from APS

If you're running a business with an Epson HX20 or QX10, AP Systems has just broadened your choice of software.

Selling at £25 each are Apwriter, a word processing package, Receipt Program, which has accounting

facilities to issue invoices, and Restaurant Program, which itemises receipts at the point of sale.

AP Systems is also designing a network system for the hotel, catering and grocery industries. It is on 01-399 1257.



WP, accountancy and restaurant packages are now on the Epson menu.



**EYE FOR DESIGN** — Proving that British neglect of design is a thing of the past ABS Computers has its new Orb systems off the production line. You can choose from eight colours including orange, which make them look twice as handsome. Their innards hold an Intel iAPX 186 processor, 256K of RAM, one parallel and eight serial ports, and the options to attach floppy or Winchester disk drives. The system runs MP/M-86 and can support six users. For a system with two displays and twin 1Mb floppies you pay £5,950. ABS is on Brighton (0273) 421509.

## FMS converts for MSDOS

Living down its name as a bird of ill-omen Raven Computers has slashed the price of the FMS 80 database and at the same time adapted it for use on the IBM PC and other MSDOS systems.

FMS 80/86 will now set you back £395, from its previous price of £650. The new entry-level system, FMS 81, is added to Raven's catalogue at £250 — it is upgradable

to the full database management system.

FMS 80 started life as a strictly CP/M product and Raven claims it is one of the top five best sellers in the CP/M category. Its conversion to MSDOS and CP/M-86 is due to be followed by adaptation to other formats.

Raven Computers is on Bradford (0274) 309386.

## Soft-hearted?

From the depths of darkest West Java, the Centre for Animal Research sends a plea — can you spare any Apple software?

The centre was given an Apple II, CP/M, disk drive and printer, but no software. With an annual budget of £100 for its computing and statistical operations it can't buy the software it needs — a database,

agricultural applications, and a program for learning exercises.

John Diment, a volunteer at the centre, has written educational and statistical software, but in order to advance, the centre needs help.

If you can help contact John at the Centre for Animal Research, PO Box 123, Bogor, West Java, Indonesia.

# Mr. Chip SOFTWARE

## VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

### BUGSY (Joystick Only)

You are in a minefield; collect all the yellow bombs before the time runs out by moving on the blue stepping stones. Gain extra time and score by collecting the purple boxes but watch out for the mines marked with red cross bones. Sounds easy? Every stone you step on disappears, as you move around the screen you leave an empty trail but not to worry, a loveable little green creature called BUGSY moves around randomly filling in the empty spaces but run into him and he turns nasty and your dead. Clear the screen and another appears with more mines. How long can you stay alive? A very original, compulsive and challenging game.

### JACKPOT

Own your own fruit machine, just like the real thing, with nudge, hold & respin, can you win the jackpot? You will be amazed by the graphics, colours and many sound effects, with nine different tones. A full machine code programme. A very compulsive game. £5.50

### MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes ..... £5.50

DATABASE—Create your own files and records on tape ..... £7.50

BANK MANAGER—Computerise your bank account ..... £5.00

SUPER BANK MANAGER—A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion ..... £7.50

MC SOFT—Machine code Monitor and Disassembler, any memory size £7.50

## COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

LUNAR RESCUE—Our own version of that popular arcade game ..... £7.50

### PONTOON—ROULETTE—ACE'S HIGH

More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64 £7.50

MC SOFT 64—Assembler and Disassembler, with decimal to hex converter, everything our program for the VIC will do and more ..... £7.50

BANK MANAGER 64—Assour Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... £7.50

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including RABBIT SOFTWARE for the VIC, at our Special Offer of £7.50 each or buy two or more at £7.00.

Send Cheques/PO's to: **MR. CHIP  
SOFTWARE**

Dept PCN, 1 NEVILLE PLACE, LLANDUDNO,  
GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

WANTED: HOT SHOT SOFTWARE WRITER'S, PHONE AND ASK US,  
ABOUT OUR FAIR DEAL POLICY AND TOP ROYALTIES.

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

PCN 30

## ASTROLOGY

truly AVAILABLE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

USER PROMPTING PROGRAMS: merely key in birth information as requested by the computer — READ OUT (and/or PRINT OUT) what is normally the result of many hours of painstakingly tedious and complex mathematical calculations using tables, ephemeris, etc.

### THE SIDEREAL TIME OF BIRTH.

THE ASCENDANT AND MIDHEAVEN in Sign, Degrees, Minutes and Seconds for EQUAL HOUSE SYSTEM.

THE SIGNS AND POSITIONS OF THE HOUSE CUSPS in Sign, Degrees, and Minutes for the PLACIDEAN SYSTEM.

THE SUN AND MOON POSITIONS in Sign, Degrees, Minutes and Seconds.

ALL THE PLANETS' POSITIONS in Sign, Degrees and Minutes. THE LUNAR NODE — THE PART OF FORTUNE — THE VERTEX AND A HOST OF OTHER BIRTHCHART INFORMATION AT THE TOUCH OF A KEY.

### ZX81 16K

ZODIAC I ONLY £10.00

ZODIAC II ONLY £8.00

GIVES YOU THE ASPECTS AND MIDPOINTS

### FOR 48K SPECTRUM AND DRAGON 32

### ZODIAC F

Full combined program on one cassette

FOR ONLY **£15.00**

Other programs in course of preparation include: PROGRESSING THE HOROSCOPE; RECTIFICATION OF THE BIRTH TIME, etc.

Send orders with cheque payable to:

## STELLAR SERVICES

8 FIR TREE VALE, LEEDS LS17 7EY

Tel: (0532) 692770

## VIC 20 DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK AT A REALISTIC PRICE

ALSO COMMODORE 64 + PET

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



**£29.99** + £1.50 P&P

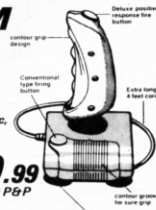
INCLUDING 5 FREE GAMES

Allow 7 Days Delivery

- Fully Compatible
- Designed by our Engineers — NOT just an Interface unit
- All Cables Included
- Powered and controlled by your computer — SIMPLY PLUG IN!

## SPECTRUM QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK

- Interfaced to plug straight into SPECTRUM
- Compatible with most software from: Quicksilver, Silversoft, Artic, New Gen etc., etc.
- Other Programs easily modified
- Full Instructions
- Quickshot for Atari/Commodore + £1.50 P&P only £12.99 + £1.00 P&P



ONLY **£19.99** + £1.50 P&P

• Interface unit only available for use with your own Atari type Joystick only + £1.00 P&P

Credit Card Sales Line 24 hours 0782 273815

**DATTEL ELECTRONICS**

27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 273815 PCN30/8/3

# QUESTION

## WHERE CAN I BUY

|                            |     |         |
|----------------------------|-----|---------|
| NEWBRAIN 'A' 32K           | FOR | £268.00 |
| NEWBRAIN 'AD' 32K          | FOR | £298.00 |
| SINCLAIR ZX81 1K           | FOR | £48.00  |
| SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K      | FOR | £99.00  |
| SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K      | FOR | £129.00 |
| ORIC-I 48K                 | FOR | £168.00 |
| SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER        | FOR | £39.00  |
| SINCLAIR ZX81 RAM PACK     | FOR | £28.50  |
| SEIKOSHA GP-250X PRINTER   | FOR | £260.00 |
| SEIKOSHA GP-100A PRINTER   | FOR | £215.00 |
| BMC BM12E GREEN MONITOR    | FOR | £100.00 |
| SANYO SCM12H GREEN MONITOR | FOR | £100.00 |
| SANYO SCM12N GREEN MONITOR | FOR | £85.00  |

**CARRIAGE:** 1 item £4.00, 2 items £3.50 each, 3 items £3.00 each, 4 or more FREE

## ANSWER:-



**MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

*New Brain*  
APPOINTED STOCKIST

**FOR ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD PHONE ORDERS,  
PLEASE RING (0532) 449722**

MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 44 NEWBRIGATE, LEEDS 1.

|                                       |  |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| NAME _____                            |  | PLEASE SEND ME   |  |
| ADDRESS _____                         |  | _____            |  |
| _____                                 |  | _____            |  |
| SIGNED _____                          |  | TOTAL £          |  |
| FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST           |  | + CARRIAGE £     |  |
| PLEASE TICK <input type="checkbox"/>  |  | TOTAL ENCLOSED £ |  |
| PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO |  | _____            |  |



Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

**WRITETO:** Random Access, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## Laws in order

Many thanks to John Reynolds for his 'alternative glossary' (PCN, issue 15).

I would like to expand on it by offering a collection of axioms constituting the Alternative Guide to Personal Computing. **Smith's laws of micro purchasing**

If you do not seek advice, the chances are you will buy the wrong micro. Seeking advice results in you paying more for the wrong micro.

### O'Brian's ordering law

The availability of a micro is directly proportional to the time elapsed since its launch.

### Corollary

By the time yours arrives, it's obsolete.

### International Society of Electrical Engineers' Laws

If it's fragile, you'll drop it. If it's reasonably robust, you'll fall on it.

## PCN £10 Star Letter



The most obvious way of connecting it up is that which results in the most damage.

Only irreplaceable parts break. **Willhelm's 'Power Up' laws**

Try plugging it in. If all else fails, read the manual.

### Cambridge Institute of Mathematics axioms

Variables won't  
Constants aren't.

GOTOs don't.

GOSUBs do, but generally don't come back.

### Oxford English Society text manipulation laws

Text must be handled carefully. The inexperienced user frequently falls prey to producing

output that is badly punctuated, misspelt, or garbled. Thaxiox nok ickle dip. . . .ixi nexol bow.

**Drain's law of programming**

If it won't work, give up.

*D J Fazackerley  
Criegazur, Cardiff*

## Laws of ancient ROM

After reading Mr Reynolds's alternative glossary of computing jargon, I was reminded of a list originally compiled at the end of 1980 by Jim Black and other members of the Newcastle Personal Computer Society.

I am sure they will not object to my repeating some of that list:

### Static RAM A lazy sheep

**Assembler** Someone who buys a Nascom kit

**Scram-assembler** Someone who can't get their Nascom to work

**Syntax** It varies — but I believe £25 per hour is the going rate

*David McAuley  
Chester-le-Street, Co Durham*

## And still they come!

I would like to add the following to John Reynolds's alternative glossary (PCN, Random Access, issue 15).

**Access time** The period that expires between the application for and the receipt of a credit card.

**Algorithm** Digital music.

**Alpha-numeric** Twice as much as a quarter-numeric.

**Cursor** Bad mannered person.

**Dedicated chip** Loyal fried potato.

**Mainframe** Important vacuum tube.

**Scroll** Ancient media.  
*Carl Thomas  
Grimsby, S Humberside*

## Pro should POKE more

Re Ian Linwood's letter asking for the whereabouts of a complete list of useful PEEKs and POKEs for his Spectrum, I think your reply provides the classic Catch 22, or should I say, peerless POKE '83?

How does one evaluate an address if in the first place one doesn't know who or what abides there? Most dabblers in the micro arts do not have the time and, in most cases, the necessary experience, to produce the required lists.

It is here that the professionals can most help. They are paid for their time, their experience, their 'help'.

If magazines like PCN, with

its very own Micropaedia, cannot find the time nor space to publish if not complete, then long, lists of PEEKs and POKEs for the various micros on the market, I think they are failing in the job of growing up with their readers, and guilty of staying with those alien manufacturers of software who are all front cover but no content.

Wake up, PCN. You are the biggest weekly micro mag. Be have like the best or else. . .

*F Duckworth  
Orrell, Wigan*

*Hmmm . . . I wonder how many of you really would like us to publish such an 'alternative manual'. I may be wrong, but isn't it fun to delve and discover new PEEKs and POKEs for yourself? Anyway, there's no such thing as a complete list; it's one that runs and runs depending on your input. (Anyway, I think we are biggest AND best, but I'm open to suggestions. . . ) — Ed.*

## Fuel for fraud?

For those people who keep getting somewhere exciting on Acornsoft's Sphinx Adventure, and then they die, here is a tip.

If it says 'Your lamp is getting dim' and you want to carry on and not die after a few more turns, simply push escape and then reset the variable LF (lamp fuel) to about 500 — LF=500 (it starts off at 150 so this should give you plenty of time). Then type GOTO 231 and you will start off in the same place as before.

*Jeremy Slater  
Salisbury, Wilts*

*Clearly a new version of the old genie line — Ed.*

## Newbrain compiler queried

Does David Janda really think the Newbrain has a Basic compiler or is he just quoting very misleading information supplied by Grundy which seems to have jumbled buzz phrases into an attractive format?

Basic on the Newbrain may be in token form but it seems to do just the same as all other Basics and interprets line by line (compiles source code to machine code line by line, if you like), although it does check ahead for loops which some Basics don't.

A compiler is not so flexible because all the source code (the program listing) is processed in the one compilation process to object (or machine) code and from that point becomes fixed and uneditable unless a complete recompilation takes place which, on early IBM System 3 Basic compilers, could take 50 minutes, before you could use your program.

*Anthony D Hodge  
Wakefield, W Yorks*

*Sorry to confuse. Many people define a compiler as a program which produces independent object code which can be run independently from the main compiler. But some runtime routines have to be in memory when object code is running. The Newbrain doesn't allow you to do this, but it has a pre-compiler of sorts.*

*Newbrain calls its compiler an interactive compiler. In a sense it's a threaded code compiler. But it's not a Basic interpreter in the normal sense. However, those in the know at PCN do believe that the Newbrain Basic is a compiler — Ed.*

## A better editor wanted

I think one of the all-time, most user-friendly features a computer can have is the Basic editor. The most difficult editor that I have learnt to use is the Microsoft editor, as used on the Dragon and Video Genie. This includes useless commands such as 'X' which is the same as pressing RETURN.

The simplest editor I have come across so far is the one used on the Vic 20 (among others), in which all you need to do is position the cursor using arrow keys for the direction in which you want to go and then start typing.

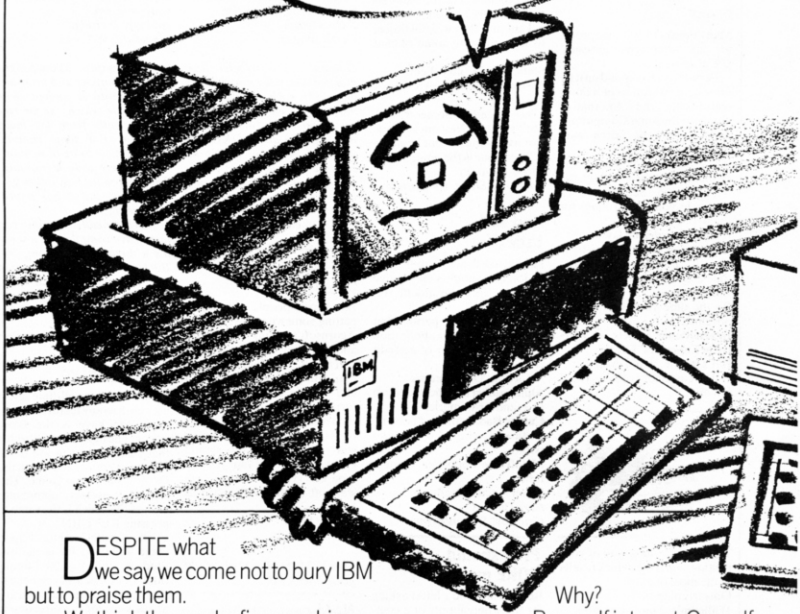
Wouldn't it be good if all editors were changed to this kind of system?

Could it ever happen or will it be rejected by the 'It's too late to change now' or 'This editor is the best anyway' attitudes which have already ruined any chance that Basic had of becoming standardised?

*Julian Skidmore  
Trowell, Notts*

*The more you nag, the quicker this will be put right — we hope — Ed.*

"BET YOU WISH  
YOU WERE CALLED  
IBM."



**D**ESPITE what we say, we come not to bury IBM but to praise them.

We think they make fine machines.

And they're probably the most well-known computer manufacturer you've ever heard of.

So rather than just ask you to compare our CAL personal computer with just anyone's personal computer, we'd like you to compare it with IBM's. (Plus the new DEC machine and the Sirius too, if you like).

Why?

Pure self interest. Our self interest and your self interest.

To begin with, price is a big plus for the CAL personal computer. In general, we work out about 33% less expensive.

But price is only a small part of the story.

The CAL personal computer can take 8 bit and 16 bit software.

The keyboard is identical to the

**"BET YOU WISH YOU WERE BRITISH,  
ALMOST 33% LESS EXPENSIVE, HAD  
8 AND 16 BIT PROCESSORS WITH  
FULL MULTI-USER CAPABILITY!"**



IBM PC. Very easy to use. A detached 71 key unit.

When it comes to languages the CAL PC features Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Multi User Microcobol.

The CAL gives you two 400K floppy discs as standard. Plus an inbuilt 5MB, 10MB, 15MB or 20MB hard disc.

The CAL PC has RS 232, Centronics

or the option of RS 422 ports. For operating systems the CAL can have CP/M; CP/M 86; MS-DOS\* and BOS\*. Using the BOS\* system, CAL's personal computer can operate as a multi-terminal system with remote visual display units.

Depending on your experience so far, some of this will sound impressive, or some of it will sound like gobbledygook.

In either instance we'll be only too happy to tell you more.

The CAL PC is the latest product to emerge from Computer Ancillaries: a British company that's successfully produced the CAL text word processor and the Durango computer range.

As a British company, we offer a fully established on-site service and support facility from our own engineering staff throughout the UK and Eire.

Which, with all due respect to our American friends, tends to put the icing on the cake so far as you're concerned.

Please ring or write now for further information.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. CP/M86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. BOS is a trademark of MP&L.

- Please send me further information on the CAL PC. PCN/30/6  
 I am a dealer and would like more details. My current main line product is

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Computer Ancillaries Limited  
 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.  
 Tel: (0784) 36455.



Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.

```
10REM**INTEGER CIRCLE DRAWING**CARL THOMAS**MAY '83**
200=70;X=127;Y=95;CLEAR4;C=D;MOVE(X+D),(Y+C);P=C
30DODRAW(X+D),(Y+C);D=D-C/5;C=C+D/5;U,P=C;DRAW(X+D),(Y+C);P,#7
40END
```

Figure 1: How to make your Atom go around in more refined circles.

If you've got something to crow about... a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on... and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## Oric a reformed character

It's great to be able to reproduce teletext graphics on the Oric. But it is plain annoying to discover that the pixel characters are wrongly designed.

The imaginary vertical line used to define the character cell into two columns is placed between the second and third pixels from the left. It should really be in the middle. Perhaps Oric used a pre-production Oric to divided six by two!

If you want to go back to sensible definitions, try this routine:

```
10 FOR A = #B800 TO #BB7F
20 IF PEEK(A) = 240 THEN POKE A,56
30 IF PEEK(A) = 15 THEN POKE A,7
40 NEXT
```

Chris Thompson,  
Orpington, Kent

## Scroll up for The Oric

Vertical scrolling on the Oric 1? Up or down? To go up try:  
10 PLOT 10,26, "Scroll up"  
20 PRINT CHR\$(10)  
30 GOTO 20  
to go down, try  
20 PLOT 10,0, "Scroll down"

```
1 REM White noise function
2 REM for 16K Spectrum
10 CLEAR 32580
20 FOR F=32581 TO 32597
30 READ A: POKE F,A
40 NEXT F
50 DATA 33,00,10,43,126,211,254,06,7,05,32,-3,175,132,200,24,-14
60 :
70 :
80 REM Demonstration
90 BEEP .007,19: PAUSE 10: BEEP .007,31: PAUSE 10: RANDOMIZE USR 32581: PAUSE 5:
RANDOMIZE USR 32581: PAUSE 5: BEEP .007,19: PAUSE 10: BEEP .007,31: PAUSE 10: R
RANDOMIZE USR 32581: PAUSE 5: BEEP .007,31: PAUSE 10
100 GOTO 90
```

Figure 2: This program produces white noise on the Spectrum.

```
30 PRINT CHR$(11) CHR$(11)
40 GOTO 30
H S Lim,
Manchester
```

## Big screen for the Vic

```
This short routine will let you have a 28 x 36 character screen on your unexpanded Vic 20:
10 POKE 56,28: POKE 52,28: CLR
20 REM LOWER HIMEM TO $2800
30 POKE 36866,28: POKE 36867,72
40 POKE 36864,7: POKE 36865,19
```

The routine uses up 1/2K (from 7168 to 7680) to give a 1K screen display. Characters can be POKE'd to the screen as normal, but the address of the top left corner will be 7168.

Anon.  
Stirckley, Birmingham.

Would the author of the above like to send us his or her name? You won't receive your just rewards if we don't know who you are — Ed

## Spectrum adds white noise

The Spectrum's sound ability lacks a 'white noise' function. The short machine code program in figure 2 (below) provides a reasonable imitation: Once the routine has been loaded, you can set the duration (POKE 32583) or frequency of the noise (POKE 32589) and call the routine with RANDOMIZE USR 32581. The routine can be

SAVED with SAVE "NAME" CODE 32581.16.

48K users might like to locate the program higher up in memory.

Rupert Goodwins,  
Plymouth

## Beware of the 64 bug

Commodore 64 owners may have noticed a bug which will crash the machine. It occurs if the user is on the bottom line of the screen, keys in a program line which spills onto the next line, presses 'return' and then presses 'delete' to try to edit the line. The 64 locks up completely.

But fear not! The bug only occurs in certain colours... Black, White, Purple, Yellow, Orange, Brown, Medium Grey and light green are all safe.

Steve Binks,  
Broy, Yorkshire

## More joy for TI 99/4A users

If you are having trouble with the joysticks on your TI 99/4A, check the Alpha lock. For some reason, if this is engaged, the upward movement of the joysticks is disabled.

A S Jones,  
Norwich

## Acorn's Atom Pls released

The circle drawing routine in figure 1 (above) will interest you if your Atom has 6K graphics but no floating point ROM. X and Y are the centre of

the circle and the radius is proportional to D. You can adapt the routine to draw ellipses by altering C and D.

Carl Thomas,  
Grimsby, South Humberside

## Read all about the Lynx

Lynx users wishing to short cut KEY\$ may be interested to know how to read the keyboard directly. This is achieved by examining the relevant input ports.

For example, the port responsible for the left and right arrows is &980. Hence INP(&980) gives: 255 left no keys pressed 251 left arrow pressed 223 right arrow pressed 219 both arrows pressed

Three useful ports are: &980 → ←, delete, return &80 ↑, ↓, shift, shift lock, 1 &480 Space bar, B.H.T.G

Mark Naylor,  
Watford, Herts

## Lynx wears shorter shorts

I refer to John Moulson's 'Short sort for the Lynx', (Microwaves issue 14): isn't the bubble sort method slow enough without this timewaster? The fact is that the Lynx, like many other micros, can compare strings with '>' (but not with '<'). To prove this just DEL 140,150, and DEL 210, 330 in his program, then add the following line:

```
210 IF A$(G)>A$(F) THEN GOTO 370.
```

The program will now run at least twice as fast and takes up far less memory.

Admittedly, this comparison technique is not mentioned in the manual, but if other micros can do it, then why can't the Lynx? Indeed, owners who go solely by the book (and take reviewers' words as gospel) may have been led to believe that the Lynx does not have a STR\$ function. Not so! Just try LET A\$ = STR\$(A). Simple ain't it.

D Messenger,  
Wareham, Dorset

# SOFTEK

## URGENTLY REQUIRE 280/6502 PROGRAMMERS

WE ARE BRITAIN'S LEADING DEVELOPERS OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, AND HAVE AN UNBEATABLE RANGE OF EXCITING GAMES FOR THE MOST POPULAR MACHINES.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR YOUNG, DYNAMIC, INNOVATIVE PEOPLE TO PRODUCE ORIGINAL IDEAS ON A FREELANCE BASIS

**TURN YOUR FAVOURITE HOBBY INTO HARD CASH!**  
**ALL REPLIES TREATED IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE**

**SOFTEK, 329 CROXTED ROAD, LONDON SE24**  
**01-674 4572**

### FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

#### Software

FORTHROM and documentation ..... £34.72 + VAT  
Manual (for newcomers to FORTH) ..... £6.75

#### Hardware and Accessories

TORCH drives and operating system £780.00 + VAT  
Printers, drives etc ..... Please phone for quote

### FOR EPSON HX20

#### Software

FORTHROM + documentation ..... £34.72 + VAT  
(Manual available shortly)

#### Hardware and Accessories

EXPANSION UNIT, VDU Interface etc  
..... Please phone for quote

#### COMING SOON FOR BBC MICRO

FORTH FLOATING POINT EXTENSION (ROM)  
COMPUTER AIDED LEARNING PACKAGE

#### OTHER MACHINES:

Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Apple, SWTPc

**H.C.C.S. Associates**  
533 Durham Road, Low Fell  
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 5EY  
Tel: (0632) 821924

### THE **OSBORNE** SPECIALISTS

*For all things OSBORNE*

#### NEWERAC SOFTWARE:

'CASHMASTER' - Analysed Cash Book & Nominal Accounting system. Unique, easy-to-use, professionally approved for the small business.

'ADMASTER' - Publicity & Advertising Text Display system for the Retail or Exhibition environment.

'CLUBMASTER' - The complete Golf Club system, now installed at 14 U.K. Golf Clubs.

*All standard Osborne and other software available*

#### ACCESSORIES:

ERAC ADAPTOR for Multiple TV/Monitor Display  
PRINTER LEADS, KEYBOARD EXTENSIONS and  
TRAINING TEMPLATES at competitive prices

#### REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE:

Complete Osborne repair services

ERA Consultants Ltd.  
127a, Wellington Road South,  
STOCKPORT

Tel: 061 480 8927



Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, or bugged by Basic? Whatever your problem, access our HELP function . . . better known as Max Phillips.



**Write to:** Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## My Pet can't spell

**Q** My dad owns a Commodore Pet which can't spell. When you turn it on it says: \*\*\* Commodore Basic \*\*\* 7167 "ytes Free Ready."

The machine is an old ROM, 2001 series. What chip is responsible for this?  
*Thomas Phillips, Kettering, Northants*

**A** This is a strange one. Like the 2001, you should attempt to preserve it rather than fix it. Maybe you should have your Pet stuffed.

The fault is two bits in the 'C to hash' error and three bits in the B to quote'. Theoretically, it's a ROM fault, the chips where the boot messages are stored. But it's so far fetched as to be unbelievable.

You could try buying a new set of ROMS . . . but try them out before actually paying for them. If it's the only thing wrong with the Pet, I'd ignore it.

## The CP/M story told

**Q** In part 1 of the Spectrum Micropaedia (PCN issue 14) it said that 'the Spectrum's Z80A can't run the CP/M business operating system'. This was mentioned as a disadvantage of the Z80A.

Surely, the ability to run CP/M also depends on other factors, such as support chips. For example, the Lynx uses a 4MHz Z80A and Computers hopes to release CP/M for the machine in September.

*Clive Newton, Cumbran, Gwent.*

**A** Micropaedia wasn't wrong . . . it was just a little misleading. Being able to run CP/M depends on a couple of things . . . having an 8080 compatible processor (8080, 8085 or Z80) and having RAM in low memory.

CP/M was developed for the 8080. Intel's 8085 and Zilog's Z80 are basically the same chip with brass knobs on. So any Z80 will run CP/M. But not the one

in the Spectrum . . .

CP/M divides neatly into several pieces. From 0 to 100 hex in memory is used for bits and pieces, primarily for passing information between CP/M and programs. From 100 hex onwards is the TPA or transient program area. CP/M loads your programs here. It goes on but the main point is that this memory must be RAM. If it were fixed ROM, CP/M just wouldn't go.

The Spectrum's memory map has its 16K ROM in this area, from 0 to 4000 hex. So, as it stands, you couldn't put CP/M up on the Spectrum.

There are other moral objections. CP/M will work with anything that can print characters out in a row. But most CP/M programs assume you have an 80 column by 24 line display.

Of course, someone will now sit down and prove me wrong. You can put CP/M up on anything . . . using monkeys' rule that you can do anything provided you are prepared to sit down and develop it. The Torch Z80 disk pack for the BBC is a good example.

Which must leave you in some confusion as to the Lynx. Yes, it's got ROM (the Basic) from 0 to 4000 hex. But the thing about the Lynx is that you can switch the ROM off and have RAM there instead.

## Oric flicker fears

**Q** Recently, I tried out the sound facilities on a 48K Oric I in my local John Menzies. As a prospective buyer, I was disgusted to see the display jump and flicker whenever the speaker emitted a sound. I have heard that a change in the power supply has cured this fault. But if this is so, why are faulty (and I consider the flicker a fault) Orics still being sold?

Where can I get a flicker-free Oric?  
*D Winston, Burghmuir, Perth*

**A** Early Oric's did suffer from a flickering screen whenever sound was produced. Newer production models seem to have lost the problem.

Why then, can you still buy Orics with this problem? It's got a lot to do with the cost of returning and replacing large

stocks of machines.

So what do you do? You could wait and search until you find a dealer selling flicker free machines. Or you could spend your money elsewhere.

## My Oric draws a blank

**Q** I own a 48K Oric I and have come across a problem while trying to develop a program. In it, I use strings such as `YS=CHR$(130)+"a character"`.

I thought this would display the character in green. It does if I use a PRINT statement but if I use a more convenient PLOT statement, it displays a blank square before the character.

I can't find a way round this. What's happening?  
*Philip Prince, London NW6*

**A** Oric attributes do seem to be confusing. I don't think you've a real problem here. It's a question of picking the right codes. As you know, whenever you use an attribute (that is change colour or flash the text and so on), that attribute uses up a space on the screen.

In your case, the 130 means 'set the foreground colour to green'. On the Oric, any code with its high bit set (that's greater than 128 in decimal) instructs the computer to display characters in 'inverse'. So with 130, you get an inverse space rather than a white space before your character. If you're on a white screen, you get a black hole before your green stuff.

That's if you PLOT it. Now a funny thing happens with PRINT. It seems that the PRINT routines turn the high bit off. If you PRINT `CHR$(130)+"X"`, the attribute that actually gets used is 2. So you get a white space before the green character, not a black one.

So why don't you avoid the top set of attributes (from 128 to 159) when you use PRINT? Simply because there are other uses associated with PRINTING `CHR$( )` with codes from 0 to 32. These are the control codes for things like Caps Lock, Key click, Cursor on/off and so on.

These are listed on page 146 of the manual opposite the incredibly cryptic list of attribute codes. If you PRINT one

of these control codes, it is intercepted and the relevant toggle switched . . . the keyboard click is changed or whatever.

So, although you can see PRINT `CHR$( )` in the range 0 to 32 for most attributes (eg. green or yellow) you'll find that any codes don't make it. All you have to do to avoid this is use the top set of codes, simply by adding 128 to the attribute you want.

If you don't believe me, reset your Oric and try PRINT `CHR$(6)+"Silence is cyan"`. Here the 6 as an attribute should make the text appear in cyan. But it's taken as a control code. So the key-click is switched off.

Now type PRINT `CHR$(134)+"Silence is cyan"`. Here, the 134 isn't a control code. So it's used as an attribute. The PRINT routines turn the high bit off, so the code becomes 6, which is cyan.

Fun, isn't it? So it's just a question of picking the right codes to use with POKE, PLOT and PRINT. With POKE and PLOT, you can use either the 0 to 32 or the 128 to 160 codes. The top set however, will produce inverse effects. With PRINT, you use the codes from 128 to 160 but they give 'normal' effects.

## The key to Vic success

**Q** I've recently purchased a Vic 20 and want to know how to use the four function keys. I've tried the manual but it's very little help.  
*Richard Robertson, London*

**A** First of all, you can't use the keys BBC-style during program development. Not unless you use a Superexpander or do your own machine code routines. But you can use the keys in your own program.

The easiest way is with GET. Pressing any of the function keys in response to GET A\$ gives the following codes in A\$: F1 133, F2 137, F3 134, F4 138, F5 135, F6 139, F7 136, F8 140.

Alternatively, you can use PEEK(197) to read the current key pressed. This might be more useful in a games program, since you can test for a particular key being held down and thus program auto repeat-

## ROUTINE INQUIRIES

ing lasers or whatever.

PEEK(197) returns 64 if no keys is pressed. It can't recognise the shift key so you've only got four keys... F1/2 returns 39, F3/4 returns 47, F4/5 returns 55 and F7/8 returns 63.

All this and more, in Commodore's Vic 20 Programmers Reference Guide.

### My Oric's so forgetful

**Q** I'm developing a short game (70-80 lines) for my 48K Oric I. The problem is that after I've shot down a few aliens, the program grinds to a halt with an 'out of memory' error. This happens with another of my programs. Both are in HIRES mode.

I've tried forcing garbage collection with X=FREE(") but it has no effect. Could you tell me what I'm doing wrong?

G N Clifford,  
Wolverhampton, Staffs

**A** It's hard to say what's wrong without having a good look at your program. You should check that you really are not using memory up with the data and program. Although Microsoft Basic will take a large DIM statement, it won't always discover that it's not got room for it until you try and fill it.

Even so, you've got around 37K to play with. You'd need a lot of data to fill that. But Microsoft Basic doesn't always mean it's out of user memory when it says 'out of memory'.

Some of the other situations that might generate the message are leaping out of FOR/NEXT and GOSUB/RETURN constructs without finishing them properly or simply just demanding evaluation of a too complex formula.

So check that your program is doing everything in an 'official' way. If you are having problems with a complex formula try simplifying it or breaking it up into stages.

### Lacking in resolution.

**Q** So the Colour Genie has high resolution graphics does it? (PCN issue 15). Since when has 15,000 pixels qualified? One day, my BBC's teletext graphics will gain this dubious honour.

Changing the subject, can we expect PCN to Pro-test the Kenda DMFS for the BBC? I

understand that this alternative disk operating system does not use any of the BBC's RAM. Will it be possible to dump Acorsoft programs to disk and expect them to run when re-loaded?  
J M McGoughan,  
Harrogate, North Yorks.

**A** 15,000 pixels? Sounds a lot to me. But you're right, 160x96 is a little conservative for 'high resolution'. The point is that Eaca calls the Colour Genie graphics high resolution so it's a great help if all of us stick with the term. And just to keep your BBC ego intact, I've heard lots of people quite reasonably refer to 640x256 as medium resolution.

Let's change the subject. Kenda's DMFS will allow you to move Acorsoft programs onto disk. It doesn't use up any of the BBC's RAM because it's got its own. Of course, we'll have a look at it as soon as we can get hold of a copy. Kenda says that it will be a couple of weeks before it's ready.

### Advice for a Vic victim

**Q** Can you help a Vic 20 owner suffering from poor documentation? How do you find the position of the cursor? How do you get keys to auto-repeat? How do you imitate PRINT@ without POKEing characters to the screen?

PS — Why do you hate the Vic 20 micro?

Peter Antonioni,  
London N22.

**A** From the top, you can read the cursor's position with PEEK(214) for the row and POSE(0) for the column. Auto-repeat is available by POKEing location 650. A value of 128 sets a repeat on all keys... other numbers give combinations of keys.

Simulating a PRINT@ is a little harder. You can do it by calling a routine in the Vic's kernel. The subroutine below moves the cursor to (X,Y) in this way:

```
1000 POKE 781,X: POKE
```

```
782,Y: POKE 783,PEEK(783) AND 254
1010 SYS 65520: RETURN.
```

Why do I hate the Vic 20 micro? Who me? I'm not that passionate about any micro but the examples above don't endear me to the machine. It's also got a small screen and tiny memory. But we at PCN have nothing against it.

## MicroMarketing Ltd.

# SUMMER PRINTER SPECIAL

### Qume Daisywheel Printers

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 9.45 45cps full front panel.....                         | £1,385 |
| 9.35 35cps + keyboard.....                               | £999   |
| 11.00 40cps + one interface serial, centronics, ECE..... | £1,295 |
| Sprint 3.....  | £1,443 |
| Bidirectional forms tractor.....                         | £595   |
| Sheetfeeder.....   | £595   |

### NEC Daisywheel Printers 35cps

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 3515R Diabolo compatible serial..... | £1,450 |
| 3530 Centronics.....                 | £1,450 |
| 3550 IBM PC compatible.....          | £1,450 |
| 3525 Keyboard.....                   | £1,825 |
| Unidirectional tractor.....          | £138   |
| Bidirectional tractor.....           | £218   |
| Sheetfeeder.....                     | £794   |

### NEC Daisywheel Printers 55cps

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 7715 Diabolo compatible serial..... | £1,981 |
| 7725 Keyboard version.....          | £2,430 |
| Tractor.....                        | £150   |
| Sheetfeeder.....                    | £754   |

### Brother Daisywheel Printers

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| HR1 16cps serial or parallel..... | £619 |
| HR1S serial or parallel.....      | £494 |
| Tractor.....                      | £78  |

### OKI Matrix Printers

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Microline 80 parallel 80 cps.....        | £199 |
| Microline 80 serial.....                 | £262 |
| Microline 82A parallel 120 cps.....      | £354 |
| Microline 82A serial.....                | £457 |
| Microline 83A parallel 120 cps.....      | £512 |
| Microline 83A serial.....                | £614 |
| Microline 84 parallel 200 cps + NLO..... | £760 |
| Microline 84 serial.....                 | £859 |
| Microline 92 parallel 160 cps + NLO..... | £458 |
| Microline 92 serial.....                 | £560 |
| Microline 93 parallel 160 cps + NLO..... | £658 |
| Microline 93 serial.....                 | £762 |

### Toshiba TH 2100 H

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 24 pin matrix head superb quality, choice of fonts, draft speed 102 cps, letter quality 100 cps. Super sheetfeeder. With serial interface..... | £1,369 |
| With centronics interface.....   | £1,458 |
| Unidirectional tractor.....  | £113   |
| Bidirectional tractor.....   | £125   |
| Sheetfeeder.....   | £599   |

### Rohan Disc Drive Subsystems

|  |      |
|--|------|
| DD8 Two full height eight inch drives in case 9" w x 12" h x 18" d.....                      | £995 |
| Unformatted capacity per drive 1.6 Mbyte.....  | £995 |
| DD592 Two full height 80 track drives in case 14.5" w x 4.5" h x 12" d.....                  | £750 |
| Unformatted capacity per drive 1 Mbyte.....  | £750 |
| DD5 Two half height five inch drives in case 10.5" w x 3.5" h x 9.5" d.....                  | £590 |
| Unformatted capacity per drive 500k bytes.....   | £590 |
| DD51 One half height five inch drive in case specially for BBC micro 200k byte capacity..... | £200 |

### Qume Floppy Disc Drives

Full range of full and half height drives available.

Prices exclusive of VAT.

Carriage: 80 col printers £10. 132 col printers £20

For further information contact

**MicroMarketing Ltd.,**  
52 Coventry Street,  
Southam, Warwickshire.  
Telephone No. 092681 7333

# WINDOW ON ANOTHER WORLD

## NEW RELEASES

**STAR JAMMER** — Wiping the sweat from my brow, I searched the inky blackness, ahead for signs of enemy fighters. Through Star Jammer was the best ship in the galaxy, my dwindling energy reserves made me doubt I could reach the next stargate... (a one-player space arcade game requiring one joystick).

**SUPER SKILL HANGMAN** Hangman as you've never played it before! A vocabulary of over 1,000 words, three levels of difficulty and an optional timer make this classic word game a challenge for kids of all ages.

**NIGHTLIGHT** — An accurate simulation of flying a single engine light aircraft. Nightlight allows for take-off, landing and aerial manoeuvres including loops and rolls.

**SALAMANDER GRAPHICS SYSTEM** — A comprehensive picture drawing system for the home computer enthusiast. Pictures in any mode or colour set. Text on the hi-res screens and storage of pictures on tape. Requires one joystick.

**GRID RUNNER** £7.95 **EVEREST** £7.95 **FRANKLINS TOMB** £9.95

**ORIC TREK** — A version of our classic Dragon Trek for the Oric-1! Ten levels of difficulty, three sizes of galaxy and more features than you can shake a Klingon at. A must for all Oric owners!

**ORIC GAMES COMPENDIUM** — Four exciting games for the whole family: Donkey Derby, Kingdom, Viper and Space Station.

**DRAGON 32 and TANDY 32K** (please specify):

Dragon Trek £9.95 Wizard War £7.95  
Golf £7.95 Grand Prix £7.95 Vulcan  
Noughts & Crosses £7.95 Games Comp  
D1 £7.95 Salamander Graphics System  
£9.95 Super Skill Hangman £7.95 Star  
Jammer £7.95 Nightlight £7.95

**BBC MODEL B:**

Dragon Rider £7.95 Tanks! £7.95 Games  
Comp B1 £6.95 Games Comp B3 £6.95  
EDG Graphics (tape) £24.95 EDG Graphics  
(disc) £29.95  
ORIC 1: Oric Trek £9.95 Games Comp 01  
£7.95

NOW AVAILABLE AT MAJOR BRANCHES OF:



AND

**spectrum**

Mail Order and Catalogues (send SAE) from:  
Dept L, SALAMANDER SOFTWARE, 27 Ditching Rise, Brighton,  
East Sussex BN1 4QL. Tel: 0273 771942

# Salamander Software

SAVE  
£1

# PCN SPECIAL OFFER

# SAVE MONEY ON SPECTRUM GAMES

Here's your chance to save £1 on one of five top Spectrum games from John Menzies.



**FRENZY**  
from Quicksilva  
£4.95 £3.95



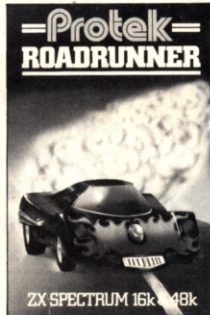
**ASTRO BLASTER**  
from Quicksilva  
£4.95 £3.95



**3D DESERT PATROL**  
from Computer Rentals  
£4.95 £3.95



**THE BLACK HOLE**  
from Quest  
£5.49 £4.49



**ROADRUNNER**  
from Protek  
£5.95 £4.95

To get PCN every week, send off the subscription card in this week's issue. Don't miss this offer because your newsagent has sold out!

# John Menzies

Just cut out and keep the coupon below together with those in the last three issues. When you've collected all four take them to a branch of John Menzies with a computer department and claim your £1 off any one of the top five cassettes pictured here.

That's all you have to do! But remember, don't delay. This offer closes on July 30, 1983.

This PCN special offer is available only at John Menzies stores with a computer department. No part value will be accepted, and the coupons cannot be used for discount on other lines.

Offer closes on July 30, 1983

# PCN SPECIAL OFFER

**THE COMPLETE PROGRAMMER**  
A guide to better programming in BASIC

MIKE JAMES

**'The Complete Programmer' by Mike James, published by Granada at £5.95 (paperback 149 pages).**

The debate about 'my language is better than yours because it's a "structured" language and yours lacks any form of modularity' will continue as long as there are computers and their various languages around.

One of the main criticisms aimed at Basic is that it lacks structure and does not allow for various data types to be used, and recursion is almost non-existent. *The Complete Programmer*, billed as a guide to better programming in Basic,

aims to provide another view of Basic.

This book is intended for the majority of computer users who use Basic and wish to improve their programming techniques. It does not profess to teach programming, but introduces you to the concepts of defining data in a clear and easy-to-understand style, along with detailed chapters on sorting, searching, graphics, recursion, methods of programming and other such goodies.

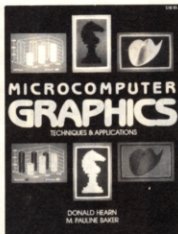
Methods and methodology in Basic are well covered, with a lot of the examples having a Pascal feel about them. A good feature of this book is that the ideas expounded are independent of the different variants of Basic that are available.

Program listings are included in some chapters to illustrate the point being made.

Chapter ten covers the ingredients that make a good program from the user point of view, along with helpful suggestions about making programs more user-friendly. It also includes a good section on handling errors.

A lot of the ideas presented in this book can be applied to any language, and for those with no

knowledge in this area the book provides a comprehensive introduction. **TJ**



**'Microcomputer Graphics Techniques and Applications' by Donald Hearn and M Pauline Baker, published by Prentice-Hall at £16.10 (paperback 302 pages).**

*Microcomputer Graphics Techniques and Applications* aims to provide a comprehensive introduction to computer graphics with the emphasis firmly on micros.

The book is divided into five parts, covering the use of graphics in part one and progressing to making simple pictures in part two. Part five looks

at the applications of graphics, with examples from the business sector and the education field, and there is material for games addicts.

The 14 chapters are divided into small sections in which a particular technique is explained, with examples including a program listing, and screen shots. The book also includes a mass of schematic drawings and equations.

The well-illustrated text embodies a lot of good ideas and algorithms and these are usually supplied with a program, some of which are quite lengthy.

There are well over 90 programs, presenting such techniques as labelling graphs, removing hidden lines from drawings, drawing pie-charts, shading diagrams, plotting data trends, drawing three-dimensional shapes, scaling pictures, and animation.

If what you want is not covered you will probably be able to code it yourself after reading and trying out examples given in the book; some chapters have exercises which usually entail developing a piece of code to produce graphics. **TJ**

**OSBORNE**

**BUSINESS PACKAGES**



- \* Osborne 1 with double density disk drive
- \* Printer
- \* Amber/Green screen monitor
- \* All leads
- \* Free Software

INCLUSIVE OF MAILMERGE, WORDSTAR 3, SUPERCALC BASIC

SPECIAL OFFER £1,599 (plus VAT)

\*Card Sort — this program will sort your cardboard files on any field of a card £49.95

**GEM SYSTEMS LTD**  
(DEPT MCS)

2 CRAWFORD ROAD, HATFIELD,  
HERTS AL10 0PG  
TEL: (07072) 66148

For further information send coupon to:  
GEM SYSTEMS LTD (Dept MCS)  
2 Crawford Road, Hatfield, Herts AL10 0PG

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TEL .....

PCN 17



In the first of two articles on buying a micro, John King considers HP sources.

# Hire forms of life?

The computer is fast approaching the car as one of the most sought-after 'big' consumer goods — so it should come as no surprise that more and more leasing and alternative buying options are being developed to make expensive machines more affordable.

While it needn't be said that you want to get the most for your money, average computer buyers are often unaware of the options. But it's essential that those options are explored if you're to get the most for your money.

But finding independent, professional and cheap advice can be a problem. Even the most well-meaning of computer store sales staff have the goal of removing the shekels from your pocket and their advice will inevitably be biased.

## Buying impulse

Many people dutifully wander into their local computer shop and rely on the sales staff as their sole source of advice — and then look at only one computer system, despite the fact that they may be paying for a computer in the same way they pay for their car.

It seems that the marketing axioms of 'impulse buying is not restricted to supermarkets' and 'buyers are most influenced by the advertisement they last saw or the person they talked to most recently about the purchase' still apply.

It would probably be hard to prove the rationality of such a purchase in terms of cost, efficiency, value for money and need. Some people buy certain makes of cars just because they like the colour.

But if you're buying equipment to the tune of £3,000 — more than a quarter of most people's annual income — it's essential to look at a variety of machines with their relevant software and consider the best way to finance the purchase.

Among the most common methods of purchase are cash, credit-card with immediate repayment, credit-card with gradual repayment and hire purchase in a variety of forms.

A small company or partnership can also try more complicated methods, including leasing purchase, leasing secondary hire, sale and leaseback — as well as secured loans. These all give you capital allowance claims and the opportunity for VAT reclamation.

Obviously, the first two methods (cash or credit card with immediate repayment) require large amounts of available loot. There is a slight advantage in using the credit card because you often have up to six weeks interest-free before you have to pay the invoice.

But most people have neither the type of credit card nor the credit limit necessary to buy more than a small part of a system.



Individual credit cards are used mostly to get smaller pieces of software, peripherals or small 'pocket' micros such as the ZX81 and Spectrum. The purchase of serious microcomputer business systems is unlikely to be considered with a credit card unless it's a company card or an American Express card. The American Express card, however, is not strictly a credit card it requires immediate complete repayment of your bill.

## Special offers

There are also occasional special offers in which shops sell their goods for delayed cash and minimal interest payments, but these often run when the computer is becoming obsolete and the manufacturer is planning to end production of it.

The alternative to these sales is hire purchase.

The details of hire purchase will be dealt with in detail in Part 2 of this feature next week, but generally the common varieties of financing hire purchase require a deposit of up to 20 per cent, with the remainder of the cost apportioned over two, three, four or five years with the relevant amounts of interest. It depends on the exact terms of the agreements as to whether the interest rate is fixed at the time of purchase or

whether it is linked, say, to the Bank base rate.

An indirect financing option is the bank loan. Leaflets put out by the banks emphasise the benefit of using a bank loan in order to give you the cash to go out and make the best deal you can at the computer shop of your choice.

But make sure that the cheaper price doesn't mean cheaper back-up service. You also have to be certain of the machine you want to buy when you apply for the loan.

Banks and finance houses vary greatly in the details of their terms and conditions. Generally they require repayment over two or three years, with occasional exceptions for odd periods.

Repayments are usually made monthly — and you often have to supply 20 per cent or more of the purchase price as a down-payment.

**NEXT WEEK:** A closer look at bank loans, hire purchase agreements, finance leases, tax allowances for computers and other little details to make your purchasing power stretch that little bit further.

# USE YOUR APPLE FOR STAR-GAZING.



The CP/M is offered on a single board (StarCard) which allows full implementation of MicroPro's most popular programs. It represents a saving of £233 to any owner of an Apple II, II Plus or IIe microcomputer.

This single board (instead of three) allows you to expand the capability of your Apple to take in the world's biggest selling word processing package or a data base program which enables entry, sorting and reporting of information without programming in a code.

Find out more about the MicroPro summer saver. In no time you could be Star-gazing. Contact us or any of our distributors.

**MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL LTD., 31, Dover Street, London W1X 3RA. Telephone 01-499 5777. Tlx. 21667 MIFROG.**

**Distributors:** The **Soft Option (UK) Ltd.** Home Farm House, Colsterworth, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG33 5JZ. Tel: Grantham (0476) 890371. **Intercom**, Unit 25, Thames House, South Bank Business Centre, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW8 4NB. Tel: 01-422 9373. Tlx: 925896. **Millicom**, Millicom House, Nottingham Road, Belper Derby DE5 1JQ. Tel: (077382) 6831. Tlx: 377879. **Pete & Pan Computers**, 803 Bingleborough Road, London SW16. Tel: 08-7190622. Tlx: 635740. **Software Limited**, 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 231 Goswell Road London EC3. Tel: 01-6321073. Tlx: 28079. **Tansey Limited**, Pilgrim House, 2-6 William Street, Windsor Berks SL4 1BA. Tel: (051) 36747. Tlx: 848462. **Xtrem Systems**, 23 Camberland Place, Southampton, Hants SO9 2BB. Tel: (0703) 334761. Tlx: 47786.



**MicroPro.**

Software that means business™



With the GTIA chip, says Les Howarth, you'll put a bit of character into your home-brew games.

# Scoring on your Atari

The Atari 800's GTIA modes are good for drawing patterns or colourful scenes. But with all those extra colours available it's very tempting to create a game in one of the modes. The problem is that it's difficult — you can't print characters to the screen, so you can't display scores and messages. Or can you?

It is possible, and it's surprisingly easy. Not only can you print characters in many colours, but the characters themselves can be multicoloured. You can also use the same method in other modes, although the number of colours available will be reduced.

The most obvious solution to the problem would be to take a character direct from the character set and POKE it onto the screen. But unfortunately, it's not that simple — when you try this it will only result in a few meaningless plotted points.

Each character occupies eight consecutive bytes within the memory, and so by PEEKing at each byte then POKEing them to the screen, you should end up with your chosen character, right?

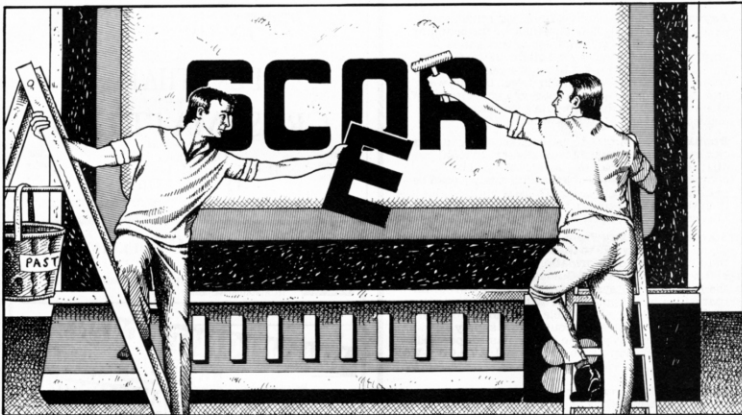
Well nearly. This method does work in modes 4, 6 and 8, but not in multicolour modes 9, 10 and 11. Example 1 (below) shows how you POKE the letter A to a

graphics 4 screen. The character set starts at memory address 57344, and page 55 of the Atari manual shows the order in which characters are stored in memory.

The letter A is character 33, and the following calculation locates the starting address required:  
57344 + 33\*8 = 57608

So the first byte of the letter A can be POKEd to the screen from address 57608. The next seven bytes are then POKEd immediately below this screen position for each byte.

*In each program replace the £ sign with a #.*



## Example 1

To use this example in graphics 6, alter line 50 to W=W+20. Unfortunately this idea doesn't work in the 4 colour or GTIA modes. A different method has to be found.

Graphics 10 allows nine colours to be displayed at the same time, these being

controlled by addresses 704 to 712. Address 704 is the background colour and is also COLOR 0, so a plot of COLOR 0 would be invisible. These colours can be set by POKEing a value between 0 and 255 into the above registers. To calculate the numbers to be POKEd, look up the table

on page 50 of the Atari reference manual and multiply the number of the chosen colour by 16. Then add the luminance value, ie COLOR 1 is to be set to GREEN with a luminance of 4, GREEN = 12 so 12\*16+4 = 192. POKE 705,192.

Although we normally plot and draw to in graphics modes, it is also possible to use the print #6 command, although in this case text will not appear — only a few plotted points are displayed.

But try printing a series of ones and noughts and you will find that each number one will appear as a plot of COLOR 1 and each nought will be a plot of the background and therefore unseen. If you then think of these numbers as being a byte of binary code then it is possible to plot a character using a number of hand made bytes. The bytes in example 2 have been shrunk to 3 bits in order to display the character in a better shape.

```

10 GRAPHICS 4
20 DL=PEEK (88)+256*PEEK (89):REM find start of screen memory
30 W=4:FOR I=57608 TO 57615:REM loop through 8 bytes
40 POKE DL+W,PEEK (I):REM poke byte to screen
50 W=W+10:NEXT I
99 STOP :REM start of example 2
100 DATA 010,101,111,101,101
110 DIM B*(3)
120 GRAPHICS 10:POKE 704,B:POKE 705,52
130 FOR I=1 TO 5:READ B#
140 POSITION 4,10+I:£6;B#
150 NEXT I
160 GOTO 160
200 DATA 010,101,111,101,101
  
```

## Professional Software for Apple II



**Payroll** An inexpensive yet accurate, reliable and easily operated program. Designed for the company with tens rather than hundreds or thousands of employees, Hilderbay Payroll offers all the features of packages costing many times more: handles all tax codes, salaries and N.I. contributions, hourly, weekly and monthly payslips, summary of payments etc. Will also work backwards (compute gross pay and deductions from net pay). **£60.00 + VAT**

**Bookkeeper** A simple to use bookkeeping program can keep several books independently. Up to 20 analysis headings can be chosen. VAT will be computed where applicable and full analysis can be printed whenever required. "There is nothing else like it on the market. I couldn't do without it". (Windfall Magazine Review, April 1983 p76-77) **£49.00 + VAT**

**Statutory Sick Pay** From April 6 all employers must calculate and pay SSP to their sick employees. Rather than keep pages of information and work to 60 pages of the complicated DHSS Guide you can simply operate the Hilderbay SSP system. A free-standing program that will run on Apple II, SSP will work out employee eligibility, linking, all possible exclusions from SSP, tell you the information required and supply all figures required by you and by law. Easily operated by non-computer, non-payroll personnel. **£70.00 + VAT**

### COMING SOON

**The Hilderbay Invoicer** We are currently completing and testing an invoice program. Invoicer creates, uses, and maintains a price list, a mailing list, and a customer file and creates sales information in a form suitable for later analysis by bookkeeper. Our sales invoices are produced on a prototype of invoicer.

**Remember** - we at Hilderbay pride ourselves in the development of high quality professional software that is fully functional and with full support. Not fancy packaging, fancy prices or fancy names.

Contact us now for further information on these products and our full range of professional Spectrum software.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL PRODUCTS

# Hilderbay

Professional Software

Hilderbay Ltd Dept. PCN3 8-10 Parkway  
Regents Park London NW1 7AA  
Telephone: 01-485 1059 Telex: 22870

## COMMODORE 64 BEST SELLERS LATEST!

I challenge you to find a better deal

*(Price includes VAT and P&H)*

### RABBIT

Pakacuda, Escape M.C.P., Centropods, Cyclons, Monopole, Adventure Pack. Each £5.49

### INTERCEPTOR

Frogger, Scramble, Panic, Sripeman, Crazyconk. Each £6.49

### LLAMASOFT

Gridrunner, Matrix (Gridrunner II), Attack of the Mutant Camels. Each £7.99

### AUDIOGENIC

Motomania, Renaissance. Each £8.45. Grandmaster Chess (Excellent) £17.95

### TERMINAL

Superscrabble, Supergridder. Each £9.95

### "ENGLISH SOFT"

Super Font £6.49 Sprite maker £6.49

## BEAT THAT!

*(Please send cheques and P&H to)*

## CRESTMATT LTD

Dealer  
Enquiries  
Welcome

Software Specialist  
Orient House

42-45 New Broad St London EC2

TEL: 749 2510

Mail  
Order  
Only

## MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD



ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DD  
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818



*Editing and word processing - Graphics presentations - Financial modelling - Data base and file management - Sales forecasting - Budget planning - Electronic mail and data base access - Small business accounting - Project management - Teaching and training*

**INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY  
APPLE IIe AND APPLE III SYSTEMS**  
**APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1057**

**DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS from only...£425**  
**MATRIX PRINTERS from as little as £289**

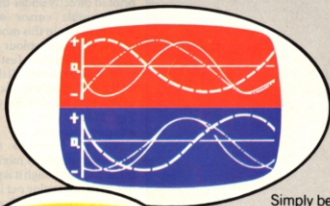
All products carry a 1 year warranty

\*\*\* OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY \*\*\*  
WHILE STOCKS LAST APPLE II + 48K ONLY £499 (+ VAT)

CALL (0942) 892818 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. PLUS MANY OTHER SPECIALS AND FOR FREE ADVICE ON ANY PROBLEMS/QUERIES



# For those that do,



$$a \frac{dy}{dx} - by = f(x)$$
$$a \frac{dy}{dx} - b \frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)$$



The do's and don'ts of the new CGL M5 home computer reveal why it is such a remarkable family computer. Unrivalled in its range.

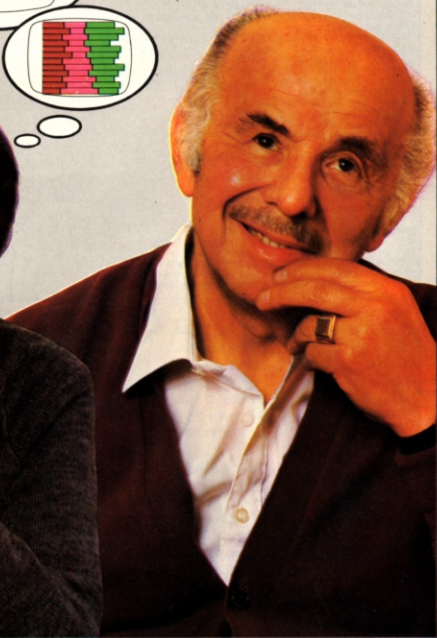
For those family members that do revel in creating their own personal computer programmes the M5 will test all their abilities. And teach them many more.

Alternatively for those that don't want to become so involved in programming the M5 couldn't be more fun.

How can one computer be all things to all users — from a sixty year old to a six year old?

Simply because the CGL M5 has been developed in Japan as a sophisticated 'add-on' computer system. With the back up of a unique software system.

As your computer abilities grow so the CGL M5 will expand to meet them. One of the first things you'll



# those that don't



discover about the M5 its amazing colour and graphic reproduction, whether it's bringing life to your own animation or pre-programmed cassettes and cartridges.

The graphic modes capability of the M5 is just one of the features that sets this computer in a class of its own.

It also incorporates a mini-synthesiser. Slot in the Basic G cartridge and you can compose to your ears' delight. The addition of a Basic F cartridge lets you do more complicated scientific, technical and arithmetical applications. There's also the FALC cartridge which gives you an easy to use data management and family accounting package.

And the CGL M5 is still growing. With an ever expanding library of cassettes and cartridges. Do yourself and your family a service — don't buy a home computer until you've found out more about the remarkable CGL M5.



**CGL M5**  
HOME COMPUTER

# and those that might.

For full details and a technical specification of the new CGL M5 send us this completed coupon. Apart from the full-colour brochure we'll also rush you the address of your nearest stockist. Be sure to see a demonstration.

The CGL M5. It might be the best family decision you'll make for years.

Name

Address

Tel. No.

Post the completed coupon to Computer Games Limited, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR.

PCN/20/6/83

The Organizer helps operators interface with CP/M. But can it organise David Janda?



Jon Riley

# Signposting CP/M

For those of you who are confused by the CP/M operating system, there are programs available now that will make the CP/M environment appear a lot friendlier than it really is.

The Organizer from The Information People is a program that claims to help untrained computer users (secretaries, accountants and so on) to use a CP/M-based micro and software without worry.

The way this is achieved is really quite simple. The Organizer is set up to display neat menus instead of the awkward directories CP/M offers. You then enter your selection (by number), and the program or data file of your choice is loaded into memory and run.

So the Organizer effectively functions as a menu generator, job control processor and a CP/M operator interface.

The Organizer will operate on most CP/M or MP/M micros, and for the purpose of this review I tested it on a Vector Systems 3 micro. The only constraint on using The Organizer is that you must have at least 48K user available RAM.

## Features

The Organizer comes with a standard 'front end' menu which allows you to access sub-menus or run applications directly. This menu can be altered to suit your own particular needs, and again, you can create sub-menus. In addition:

- You can set up the Organizer's menus with most text editors.
- Menus can be structured so that when an operator asks for a program that is not on the systems disk, the Organizer will request a disk change.
- Help files can be created—the standard menu has many.
- Command streams may be set up within a menu, so that a string of different functions can be carried out.

As mentioned previously, you can set up menus to suit yourself. This can be done by copying the existing menu, MAIN MENU.MNU and modifying it, or by creating your own main menu from scratch. The manual recommends you to take the first option as the main menu contains many useful file descriptions, and all you have to do is attach the appropriate file to the description.

The Organizer is quite comprehensive and there are many features in the package. However, there is a distinct shortage of error detection routines. For a program that is meant to keep the user away from the CP/M environment and its cryptic error handling, the Organizer could do better.

## Presentation

The Organizer disk, operator's manual, agreement and registration form come in a transparent plastic cover. It would be quite

easy to bend the package accidentally, and thus damage the disk.

Unfortunately, for the inexperienced operator, the operating manual is not much good at all. If you are not frightened of CP/M yet, then reading the first part of the manual will put you off for life.

In general, the documentation is not aimed at the 'inexperienced operator' as the manual claims. I found it hard reading, and I have been using CP/M packages and associated documentation for the past four years. For those who buy this package, I would recommend two to three thorough readings of the manual before using the package.

The really useful information in the manual was scattered about in various places, not organised into logical sections as you would expect. The examples shown, however, were clear enough, and the manual gives good advice on how to organise your disks.

## Getting started

The operating manual itself contains a section on 'getting started', and it really is quite comprehensive.

When used for the first time, a program called GENORG must be run. This will display the names of 20 commonly used terminals, one of which will probably be yours. You will need to configure the Organizer to your particular terminal, so if

your terminal is not on the list, then a mode can be entered in which you enter some control codes associated with your terminal. This process is not too difficult, and if you get it wrong, the program can be re-run and there will be no damage done.

**In use**

The screen layouts and menu structure depend on how good you are at designing them. The manual and the main menu supplied show how to structure the menus and sub-menus. The main menu on the package looks good and is structured very well, and I left it as it was and attached sub-menus to it. All you have to do to get a program or file running is to enter the number to the left of the description, eg  
1. LANGUAGES (leads on to sub-menu).

- So, if you enter 1, a sub-menu would be called. I structured my sub-menu like this:
- 1. CISC OBOL ..... (sub-menu).
- 2. F80 ..... FORTRAN 80.
- 3. MBASIC5 ..... (sub-menu).
- 4. PASCAL ..... MT+.

If you now enter '2', the Organizer will immediately invoke the Fortran compiler. However, if you enter '1', further sub-menus would be displayed, eg

- 1. SC ..... Scope Text Editor.
- 2. COMP ..... COBOL Compiler.
- 3. F2 ..... FORMS II utility.

To actually get the Organizer to run a program, a 'stream' of information follows the program description:

- 1. SC ..... Scope Text Editor.:SC ((Enter file name));

Each time you enter option 1, the prompt, 'Enter file name' is displayed. You enter your choice and the text editor SC (Scope) goes into action.

It is also possible to attach help menus to the end of menus, so instead of entering a choice such as '1', you could enter '?1', and if there is a help file present, it will be displayed.

I should point out that all the above examples were created by myself. You will have to do the same if you purchase the package. Or else you can 'tag' your own files on to the existing main menu.

The whole package is quite flexible when you've got used to it. Some pretty comprehensive command streams can be set up, asking for user input, allowing disk exchanges, initialising help files, etc.

Once you have become used to the system, you can skip past menus and go directly to the final menu. You can adjust the package easily to suit different skill levels.

Depending on the speed of your micro, the response time will vary between selection and execution. On the Vector, response time was quite acceptable, but I was using 8in disks, rather than 5 1/4in. The Organizer looks after file handling very well, and will cope with tedious jobs such as deleting \*.BAK files.

**Reliability**

If you enter invalid commands in the command stream, the Organizer normally tells you so when it tries to execute the

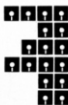
command stream. But this does not always happen. On some occasions, when I gave it bad file names, the Organizer crashed into the CP/M operating system. When this happened, I had to re-enter it manually, after which the Organizer carried on from where it left off. On the whole, there could have been more error trapping, and I hope The Information People will rectify this in future versions.

**Verdict**

If you have a micro in a busy office environment where operators unfamiliar with CP/M will use it, the Organizer could come in handy. It will be useful if there is someone in the office with some idea of how to set up menus and how to run the machine, as setting up the package to suit your own particular needs can be difficult.

But once this is done, it should prove to be a handy utility for your system.

- RATING**
- Features
- Documentation
- Performance
- Usability
- Reliability
- Overall value



**Name** The Organizer Application Menu driven CP/M System CP/M or MP/M (48K RAM minimum) **Price** \$149 **Publisher** The Information People, 443 Hudson Avenue, Newark, OH 43055 USA. **Format** 8in SS-DD disk **Language** Machine code **Outlets** mail order

**GALASET OFFERS**

# Computers by Post

**BBC**

Model B £395  
Disk Interface Kit £109  
Cumana 100K Disk Drive £215

**Atari**

400 16K inc BASIC £135  
400 48K inc BASIC £215  
800 48K inc BASIC £269  
410 Cassette Deck £47  
810 Disk Drive £279  
850 RS 232 Interface £130

**Jupiter**

RCE £88

**Oric1**

48K £150

**Dragon**

32K £165

**Commodore**

VIC-20 Package £134  
1526 Printer £319  
16K Ram Pack £29  
C2N Cassette £39  
Commodore 64 £299  
1541 Disk Drive £269

**Texas**

T199/4A £147

**Sinclair**

Spectrum 16K £96  
Spectrum 48K £125  
ZX81 £46  
ZX Printer £38  
16K Ram Pack £28

**Epson**

HX20 Portable £429  
Micro Cassette Drive £80  
Expansion Unit £89

**New Brain**

Model A £259  
Model FD £285

**Printers**

EPSON RX80 £289  
EPSON FX80 £429  
RS 232 Interface £68  
Seikosha GP 100 A £216  
Seikosha GP 100 VC for Commodore £239  
Seikosha GP 250 X £259  
Oric Printer/Plotter £159  
Stor DPS10 £299  
Stor DPS15 £399  
Shiruba CP80 £299  
Juki Dolsy Wheel £399  
Smith-Corona Dolsy Wheel £479

**Printers/Typewriters**

Olivetti Byteuriter (Parallel) £489  
Silver Reed EX44 (RS 232) £489

**Delivery by Securicor. FREE Delivery and Packing. Send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your Access/Barclaycard No. Phone 01-549 8229. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.**

**GALASET LTD** 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex. Tel: 01-549 8229

To: Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Please supply

I enclose my cheque for £..... (FREE delivery and packing)

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PCN 30/83

# JULY 4th 1983 IS INDEPENDENCE OF AMERICA DAY



From today, Britain is totally independent of American microcomputer technology as Torch Computers launch a new range of products to fit the needs of everybody.

#### THE TORCH 300-SERIES

Two workstations to exploit the potential of TORCHNET Local Area Networking – the standard 301 model and the 303 with TOSCA Synchronous Communications.



#### THE TORCH C-SERIES

Torch's highly acclaimed communicating micros, improved and upgraded for today's market – the CF240 twin 400k floppy-disc colour machine, the CFS240 with



TOSCA Synchronous Communications, and the CH 20Mb hard disc models.

#### THE TORCH 700-SERIES

The ultimate business machines featuring triple-processor technology. The 705 Torch with 68000, Z80 and 6502 microprocessors offers the UNIX operating system, CP/M compatibility and twin floppy-disc drives, the 725 has a 20Mb hard disc.



#### THE TORCH Z-SERIES

Torch's unique upgrade for the BBC Model B micro, with enhanced software and CP/M-compatible operating system.

#### TORCHNET LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

The hardware and software required to link Torch computers into a fast and efficient Local Area Network, with special applications programs to fully utilise the net.

#### TORCHMAIL-PLUS

The second generation of Torch's sophisticated electronic mail system to exploit the British Telecom approved communicating microcomputers.

**TORCH COMPUTERS BRING TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TO TODAY'S NEEDS – THE BEST OF BRITISH INNOVATION TO OUTSHINE EVERY IMPORTED MACHINE.**

**TORCH**  
COMPUTERS 

**Perfectly made in Britain.**

Aberley House, Great Shelford,  
Cambridge CB2 5LQ  
Telephone: (0223) 841000  
Telex: 818841 TORCH G

A stethoscope on your programs, and a teletext display facility. Ted Ball peers at two packages.

# Spectrum tracer . . .

When you are debugging a Basic program it can be difficult to find out what the program is actually doing instead of what you meant it to do. Trace for the ZX Spectrum helps your debugging by displaying each statement in the program as it is executed, allowing you to follow the progress of the program step by step.

## Features

To start Trace you have to give the instruction RANDOMISEUSR 31840 on a 16K Spectrum, or RANDOMISEUSR 64608 on a 48K Spectrum. This can be in immediate mode or in the program, and you can use a similar USR call within your program to turn off the trace, so you can trace the whole program or just part of it.

## In use

When a program is being traced each statement is displayed in the lower part of the screen, together with the line number and the statement number within the line, before it is executed. When you press the Caps shift key the statement is executed and the next statement displayed. You can use the Symbol shift instead of Caps shift to

get the statement listed on the printer as well as on the screen. The top 22 lines of the screen are left for use by the Basic program, so the screen display works in the normal way while a program is being traced.

Trace allows almost all Basic commands to work as usual, including INPUT, INKEYS and USR, although there are some points noted in the instructions about the use of INKEYS and USR in a program that is to be traced.

The Basic commands that do not work in the usual way are GOTO, GOSUB and NEXT. As described in the instructions, Trace will stop with an error report if it comes across a GOTO or GOSUB that points to itself, for example 10 GOTO 10 or 20 GOSUB 20. However, this type of GOTO is often used in the form: 10 IF INKEYS = " " THEN GOTO 10 where the program is waiting until a key is pressed. The problem with NEXT is not mentioned in the instructions, but is probably related to the restriction on GOTO and GOSUB.

If you have a line of the form: 100 FOR a = 1 TO 10: IF x>y THEN NEXT a

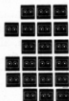
with FOR and NEXT on the same line and IF . . . THEN in front of NEXT, Trace will stop with an error report instead of executing the NEXT. Curiously, Trace will quite happily execute the NEXT if it is not preceded by IF . . . THEN.

## Verdict

Apart from the problems with GOTO, GOSUB and NEXT, Trace works very well, and I couldn't find anything else that would crash it, or make it miss a program error.

There are a number of toolkit programs available that include a trace as well as other programming aids, although usually the trace in a toolkit will display only the line number. You should consider whether getting the Basic statements displayed by Trace is a sufficient extra feature to justify your buying this program.

**RATING**  
Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Overall value



# . . . and text placer

ZXText is a program for the ZX Spectrum which allows you to set up displays that mimic the teletext broadcast news and information services — Ceefax on the BBC and Oracle on ITV.

The cassette received for review had a hand-written label, but was marked 'Test copy only'. The instructions consisted of seven pages photocopied from a typed original. They cover all the features of the program and how to use them, but a lot of space is taken up explaining how to use colour and graphics on the Spectrum, and you'd need to know this beforehand if you are going to use ZXText successfully.

## Features

Teletext is organised into numbered pages, each page filling the TV screen. With ZXText, to set up a page you have to write and type in the program lines needed to produce the page. This allows you to use all the Spectrum's colour and graphics features in the display, but you are limited to what you can get into nine multi-statement program lines.

## In use

The top line of each page includes the page number, the day and date, and the time in hours, minutes and seconds. The day, date and time have to be entered every time you

run ZXText. The day and date are not updated by the program, but the time is advanced while ZXText is running.

The clock is about as accurate as you can expect from the Spectrum — comparing it with a digital watch guaranteed accurate to within six seconds a month I found that the ZXText clock gained four seconds in one hour.

There is an alarm clock facility in the program. This uses the Spectrum's built-in beeper, but when it sounds the only way to stop it is to use the Break key to stop the program.

When ZXText is running you can display any page on the screen by typing in the page number. You can also set it up to cycle through a selection of pages, but to do this you have to alter the program.

Once you have your pages set up you can save them on tape using one of the pages provided. However, once you have called up the save page there is no way to get out of it without actually saving the program or using the Break key. When you have saved your pages the program waits for you to verify the tape, but there is nothing on the screen to tell you to verify.

When you've done this the program automatically runs again from the beginning, so you have to type in the date and time again.

## Verdict

ZXText is rather difficult to use and includes very few error checking and user-friendly features. Invalid dates result either in garbage being displayed in the date field or the program crashing with an error message.

Since you have to write the program code to produce the displays you want, you might just as well do the whole thing yourself and write the small amount of extra code needed to call up pages.

**RATING**  
Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Overall value



**Name** Trace **Application** Programming aid  
**System** ZX Spectrum, 16K or 48K **Price** £6.95  
**Publisher** Textgate Computers, 14 Brook Lane, Corfe Mullen, Dorset BH21 3RD **Format** Cassette **Language** Machine code **Outlets** Mail order.

**Name** ZXText **Application** Simulated Teletext display **System** ZX Spectrum, 16K or 48K **Price** £4.95 **Publisher** Iain Stewart, 17 Torry Drive, Alva, Scotland FK12 5NQ **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Outlets** Mail order.

Daisywheel prices cut? Barry Miles sees how Japan's new entry, the Juki has pruned them.

The Juki 6100 is a low-cost daisywheel printer from Japan. It uses Triumph Adler daisywheels, IBM ribbons, and Diablo 630 software — the sincerest form of flattery is imitation.

It is clearly designed to bring daisywheel print quality into the hands of the sort of user who, for reasons of cost, could previously think only in terms of dot matrix. It's a major breakthrough at £399, and the Japanese have chosen the UK as the first country in which to set up a dealership.

Clearly they take their responsibilities very seriously. Juki sent two engineers from Tokyo to photograph the entire first consignment, and meticulously checked every single printer after it had arrived in this country. I spoke to one of the engineers, who told me that this involved 100 printers.

Juki employs 10,000 people in Japan, and has been making computer peripherals and typewriters for 45 years. In addition to making its own-brand machines, the company manufactures the Olivetti Praxis.

## Getting started

The machine comes well protected, with lots of internal packing to be removed. There is even an unpacking schedule provided, although it's a little ambiguous because the translation from Japanese is less than perfect.

The machine is housed in a fairly tough off-white plastic case, and the control panel is easy to read. It has touch-sensitive switches in orange, mauve and blue. These control reset, pause, and Form feed.

The reset switch is used to release the printer from a check or error status. The pause button takes the printer off-line temporarily, until the reset switch is set. In addition, a sliding switch controls pitch. This may be 10, 12, 15, or proportional spacing. You may vary this in software, not hardware, once the printer has been switched on.

Lights indicate 'power on', 'ready' and 'check' respectively. This is a little unconventional, but reference to the comprehensive manual tells you exactly what these mean. The 'ready' light will blink if errors relating to data transfer occur. The manual disconcertingly suggests that in addition to parity errors, or buffer overflow errors,

# Print at a low

'Flaming errors' may cause problems. Well, yes, I imagine they would!

The 'check' light comes on to warn you that ribbon or paper has run out: if it blinks at you, this is to indicate an error status. When you have cleared the error, you can print the contents of the 2K buffer, by pressing reset. The 2K buffer comes as standard. Strangely enough, space has been left on the printed circuit board for three more RAM chips to be soldered in — the holes are there, but no sockets! Ship for a hap'orth of tar, I feel.

The lid lifts up and off to gain access to the daisywheel, which drops into place, and is secured by the use of a single lever. The IBM-type ribbon is relatively easy to insert, although it is a slightly mucky task. The ribbon is very wide, and sure enough, when printing starts, you find that it uses the top, middle and bottom, of the ribbon in turn. Commendable economy, particularly as the ribbons are very cheap.

With the lid off you notice that there is a lot of sound-proofing foam stuck around and you begin to wonder why. The manual boasts of an induction motor, and says this gives a simpler mechanism, and a more accurate printing position. I thought simplicity would give greater quietness, but now I am not so sure.

The manual, in a rather confusing way, describes the use of the bail lever to wind the paper round the fifth line. It does not deliver the paper into precisely the right alignment every time, and only has the aid of a single plastic paper guide, and two rubber rollers on the platen. And there's another snag — it won't work with the top on the printer! As is usually the case, the lever concerned protrudes through a slot on the top of the printer's case. But the Juki's slot isn't long enough. The trouble appears to be that the lever, being plastic, slender and long, bends so much that it cannot complete its travel before hitting the end stop, there doesn't seem to be any easy way of adjusting it either.

I can only hope that the sample I had

wasn't typical. But on the other hand, what did those engineers do if they didn't find this fault?

This was particularly disappointing, as much of the design has been thought out with considerable care. There is a 10, 12, and 15 pitch calibration on the transparent lid of the machine. But just a moment — there is something a little strange here: the maximum number of columns is only 110 if you are using 10 pitch. Reference the manual confirms my fears: the maximum paper width is only 13in.

On the face of it, this doesn't matter much — after all, who needs great widths? Many people won't find this a problem. But the daily proliferation of spreadsheets means that more and more people are going to be wanting to print out columns of figures. The Triumph Adler range of print wheels includes some very attractive 15 pitch versions, and I'd rather have a maximum of 198 columns than 165, which is all that the Juki can offer.

Ten dip switches are available. They're reasonably accessible by raising the clip-on part of the top of the body. These control automatic linefeed when carriage return is sent; impression level, for when you are using multistrike ribbons; selection of international character set; form length; 11in or 12in line spacing, 6 per inch or 8 per inch, and continuous or cut paper — giving a pause to change sheet (pressing the reset switch sets printing going again).

Self-testing of the machine is more complete than in some cases. The buffer is checked first, and then, if you have the serial interface option fitted, that is checked next. Finally the character set is printed out

## Up and running

There were no particular problems in running the printer, although I did experience difficulty in using it with the word processors I have. I couldn't get to the bottom of this, but it appears that the handshaking may be somewhat out of the ordinary in its reaction with my hardware.

Certainly, the print quality is superb, and the wide range of daisywheels available gives a good choice to the customer. Unfortunately the changing of daisywheels proved troublesome in the extreme. The manual was no great help either. The problem is that the carrier bolt, which locates into the slot in the daisywheel in order that the motor can drive it round, proved extremely unwilling to engage.

This was aggravated by the fact that the bolt doesn't always stop at the same point, even on reset. You would normally expect the bolt to stop at top dead centre, but it did not. This would matter to you only if you change daisywheels frequently, and I suspect that most users will buy only one,

```
( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T
U V W X Y Z [ \ ] ^ _ ` a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z
( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X
Y Z [ \ ] Δ ° abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X
Y Z [ \ ] Δ ° abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z [ \ ]
Δ ° abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
( / * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z [ \ ]
( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U
```

A selection of the typefaces available on the Juki 6100. You can also set up bold and shadow printing, as well automatic underlining. A wide range of daisywheels is available for the printer.

# price

or if they buy more, will not bother to change them often.

## Features

The number of control codes available is outstanding, and the description in the manual is quite adequate for you to be able to get full value out of them. The introduction runs like this: 'The control codes come in special control codes based on escape codes and those control codes shown in ASCII table.'

But once you're past that you can make progress. You can backspace by one column, or 1/60in in graphics mode. Horizontal and vertical tabulation are both possible, as are upwards line feeds, and half line feeds in both directions for subscripts and superscripts. The left and right margins may be set, as can the top and bottom. The printer may be completely reset from software. The extra symbols on the daisywheels may be accessed by escape sequences. Automatic backward print may be set and reset at will, and you can reset after a remote error.

Word-processing functions are numerous. You can set up bold or shadow printing, and also set an automatic underline. You can also switch proportional spacing on and off from software.

It is possible to slow down the printer with an escape sequence which allows more time for the carriage to settle before printing. This is no doubt to enhance precision, though there seems to be little need for it.

You can define the line feed in multiples of 1/48in, and you can decide the character spacing in 1/120th increments. This enables graphics to be printed and lets you close-up letters if you are trying to cram them in. You can turn off the bi-directional printing if you wish. The manual specifies how to send these commands, but it falls



The Juki 6100 is a major advance for daisywheel printers, bringing high-cost facilities down to the level where daisywheel can become a real competitor to dot matrix. It is versatile, with a wide range of functions, but although Juki places much emphasis on quality-control, there are a few rough edges.

short of giving examples in one of the dialects of Basic.

One thing Juki has been able to do away with is the fan for cooling. This is attractive, because often you print intermittently, and silence in between is good. The printing itself is pretty quiet, but the reason for all the foam is fairly obvious: there is a

continuous high pitched whine all the time the printer is printing. This is fairly distracting, and quite unpleasant, although I think most users could learn to live with it.

The speed of printing is as close to the rated 17 cps as are other printers to their rated speeds. If the paper loading lever worked, the print speed would be less important, of course.

## Verdict

This is a very interesting entry into the market, and is rather like the Japanese entry into the car market—lots of facilities for your money, but a few design deficiencies into the bargain. There is no doubt that the Juki competes extremely well on price/performance ratio.

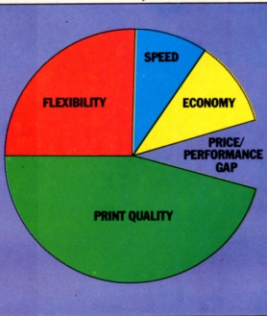
The machine has a range of facilities that would do justice to a much more expensive machine. There are flaws in it, but not sufficient to put off the budget-conscious consumer. I'm told Juki policy is to produce a new model each year. After this promising debut, the next one will be worth looking out for.

Rem Juki 6100 daisywheel printer **Manufacturer**  
Juki Price £399 plus VAT **Interface** Centronics  
Parallel **Contact** Microp peripherals 0256 54057.

This pie chart represents a rough guide to what we feel is the trade-off between price and capabilities on the Juki 6100, as determined by the PCN Peripheral Pro-Test.

It's based on the premise that a high capability in one direction will cause either a low capability in another or a higher price. For this reason 'economy' is a negative way of expressing price—the cheaper the printer the bigger the economy segment.

If a printer has lots of everything it will close the price/performance gap—obviously a wide gap doesn't represent a good buy, 30 degree is good and none is excellent.





Construction Data Profile

1 - Materials (20%)

2 - Labor (30%)

3 - Land (20%)



# The new TI Professional Computer. If you want the business edge, it's the answer.



Today's business manager is faced with a world of questions, often tough. Questions about productivity. Cost control. And the bottom line.

To help you come up with sharper answers and alternatives, to give you the business edge, we introduce the new Texas Instruments Professional Computer. The one with the power, the expandability, the easiest-to-use keyboard, extremely high resolution graphics, and a broad array of software.

All the leading operating systems and programming languages are available. You can use many

popular application programs from the best software suppliers to help you create spreadsheets, do word processing, construct graphics, communicate with other data bases or create your own.

All of which lets you control assets, manage your time, and make projections for tomorrow's performance—today.

And for a clear "hard copy" printout of information, you can rely on the new 850 Series printers, made by Texas Instruments especially for the new TI Professional Computer.

The TI Professional Computer

helps you make better business decisions based on better information. With the performance and reliability you expect from TI. In short, it's the answer.

For full information phone 0234 223000 or write to Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products  
and services for you.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### System Unit

16-bit, 8088 microprocessor  
64K byte RAM, expandable to 256K bytes  
4K byte graphics display memory  
5-slot expansion bus

#### Keyboard

Specially designed low profile  
Popular typewriter layout  
97 keys, including 12 function keys  
Separate numeric keypad and cursor control clusters  
Tactile response, for quick positive entry  
Upper- and lower-case letters

#### Display Units

12-inch monochrome (green phosphor) or  
13-inch full-colour, 25 lines x 80 columns  
High resolution, 720 x 300 pixels

#### Mass Storage

Built-in 320K byte diskette standard  
Additional internal storage of 320K byte  
diskette, or 5 or 10 Mbyte Winchester disks  
optional

#### Communications Options

TTY, 3780  
3270 SNA stand-alone  
3270 BSC and SNA cluster

#### Operating Systems

MS™ DOS, Digital Research™ CP/M-86®,  
and Concurrent CP/M-86™ UCSD p-System™

#### Languages

BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal

#### Applications Software

Over 100 programs available from the most  
popular software vendors such as Microsoft,  
Ashton-Tate, Micro-Pro, IUS, Sorcim, MPSP,  
Lifeboat and others

#### Printers

150-cps TI 850 Series for most applications

FOOTNOTES: MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CP/M-86 and Concurrent CP/M-86 are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. UCSD p-system is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California.

Will the UltraTerm board set new standards for video displays? Richard King testing.

# Apple of your eye

probably the Videx Videoterm, which is the only one which has been widely copied, cloned and emulated, and which is recognised by almost all software companies as a regular option.

Videx's new product not only provides an 'ordinary'  $80 \times 24$  display, but displays of  $80 \times 32$ ,  $80 \times 48$ ,  $96 \times 24$ ,  $128 \times 32$ ,  $132 \times 24$  and an incredible  $160 \times 24$ ! As if so many formats were not enough, it also provides inverse and normal, as well as highlight and lowlight, two character fonts and special graphic symbols.

## Presentation

The UltraTerm comes wrapped in deep foam with a manual and demonstration disk, all in slip-over cover with an attractive design. It catches the eye and, although providing sufficient protection for the PCB, it would need extra wrapping for posting, otherwise the book will suffer.

## Documentation

As is usual with all Videx products, the documentation is immaculate, and an example to everybody else. Videx is a company which believes that its products will be most useful if they are 'open', i.e. that all necessary information is not only available but is put in the hands of the buyer.

This attitude contrasts sharply with that of many other companies which don't do this and, out of either narrow-minded protectiveness or bone-idleness, offer products which are less useful, though potentially no less capable.

The book has a short table of contents, followed by an expanded table of contents, which is broken up into sections, with the essential installation, troubleshooting, beginner's guide, and operation sections at the beginning, where they belong.

Following these are chapters on software environments, some specific software, the programmer's guide, and the hardware interface and several appendices on the ASCII code chart, character sets, CRT registers, firmware listing, schematic diagram and theory of operation. They finish up with a glossary and an index.

With the aid of a manual as good as this, I don't think that there's any question that couldn't be answered, but there are so



128 x 32 for Visicalc.

many ways you can use this board that it would have been useful to include a quick-reference card so that you don't need to keep looking at chapters five to eight and appendix B all the time.

A very important detail covered in the hardware interface chapter is selecting the correct monitor for use with this card. If you have a standard 9in B & W monitor, then I'm sorry to say it just won't do. You'll need one with a much higher bandwidth, and you'll probably find that the persistence of the phosphor is too short.

What all that means is that the UltraTerm makes much smaller dots than most monitors can handle, so you need one which can respond at a frequency of at least 17MHz, as against the 7 to 8MHz of most monitors.

Colour is perhaps the best indication to choosing a monitor. Most amateurs have a long persistence, as do the deeper greens. The pale greens are possible, though they will give a small amount of shimmer, but any B & W is quite useless.

The bandwidth must be checked from the specification, but unless you have some special prejudice, the Apple Monitor is probably the best buy since it has all the necessary characteristics.



80 x 24 in high and low intensity.

Just once in a while a peripheral for Apple-bus computers comes along which is so advanced that even seasoned Applemaniacs just stop and stare.

The Videx UltraTerm is such a device. Essentially it's an improved video display card, but the extent of the improvements is such that it's a whole new ball-game.

There have been many '80-column' cards made for the Apple, some better than others, but overall the most popular is



### Apple IIe 64k computer

only **£599\*** + VAT  
Immediate Delivery!!

\*(When purchased with a part-exchange)

### Save an extra £39.00

by buying a bundle comprising:  
Apple IIe 64k  
Disk Drive with controller  
80 Column Card  
12" Green Screen Monitor

Bundle price only  
**£999\*** + VAT

\*(When purchased with a part-exchange)

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Disk Drive with Controller    | £270 |
| Disk Drive without Controller | £199 |
| 12" Green Screen Monitor      | £99  |
| Apple III Monitor with Stand  | £125 |

### Apple III

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Apple III 256k with monitor  | £2099 |
| Profile (5Mb Hard Disk)      | £1495 |
| Additional Disk Drive (143K) | £270  |
| Parallel Interface           | £129  |
| OEM Prototyping Board        | £32   |
| Vinyl Carrying Case          | £49   |

### Software (Apple III)

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Visicalc III          | £169 |
| Mail List Manager     | £99  |
| System Software (SOS) | £175 |
| Quickfile III         | £60  |
| Appewriter III        | £133 |
| Business Graphics III | £105 |
| Access III            | £89  |
| Catalyst              | £128 |
| Script III            | £75  |

Other Software prices on application

### Software (Apple IIe)

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Visicalc                             | £145 |
| Visitrend Plot 3.3                   | £182 |
| Multiplan                            | £160 |
| Appewriter IIe                       | £105 |
| Business Graphics                    | £109 |
| Quickfile IIe                        | £60  |
| Senior Analyst                       | £145 |
| APM                                  | £137 |
| Apple Plot                           | £38  |
| Pascal                               | £149 |
| Pilot                                | £69  |
| Fortran                              | £112 |
| Logo                                 | £122 |
| Super Pilot                          | £129 |
| Wordstar                             | £230 |
| Mailmerge                            | £130 |
| Word Handler                         | £98  |
| Visischedule                         | £180 |
| Other Software prices on application |      |

### Sirius

Sirius equipment is available within 48 hours at unprintable prices. Please phone for details.

### Operating Systems & Display

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Z80 Microsoft Card       | £215 |
| Z80 Microsoft Card (IIe) | £325 |
| Z80 Digitek Card         | £145 |
| Videx 80 Col System      | £189 |
| 40/80 Column Switch      | £25  |
| 80 Column 64K            |      |
| Expander Card            | £149 |
| Prototype/Hobby Card     | £12  |
| IEEE 488 Card            | £235 |
| TV Modulator             | £14  |

### Epson Printers

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| RX80                 | £279 |
| FX80                 | £379 |
| MX100F/T Type 3      | £420 |
| FX80 Tractor Feed    | £35  |
| IEEE Adaptor Board   | £65  |
| Serial Adaptor Board | £65  |

### Other Printers

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Apple dot Matrix     | £349  |
| Apple Daisywheel     | £1150 |
| TEC 40cps Daisywheel | £1095 |
| TEC 55cps Daisywheel | £1295 |

Other Printer prices on application

### Accessories

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Numeric Keypad      | £78  |
| Paddles             | £20  |
| Joystick            | £34  |
| Cooling Fan         | £45  |
| Voltage Stabiliser  | £230 |
| Acoustic Coupler    | £200 |
| 10 Floppy Disks     | £20  |
| Listing Paper 9"    | £20  |
| Listing Paper 16"   | £29  |
| Monitor Stand       | £18  |
| Vinyl Carrying Case | £17  |

### Apple II Accessories

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Integer Card    | £99  |
| Eurocolour Card | £73  |
| Language Card   | £106 |
| Paddles         | £20  |
| Joystick        | £26  |
| Numeric Keypad  | £78  |

### Interfaces

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Serial Printer Card       | £70  |
| Parallel Printer Card     | £70  |
| Wizard 16K Buffered I/F   | £139 |
| Wizard 16K to 32K Upgrade | £25  |
| Thunder Clock             | £84  |
| 8 Channel A/D Converter   | £245 |
| Grappler                  | £99  |

With your old micro, working or not, taken in part-exchange. (Z80/81 welcome!)

Please phone us if you don't have a part-exchange.

### Software (Apple II)

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Appewriter I.1    | £39  |
| Apple Plot        | £38  |
| Appewriter 2      | £89  |
| Circuit Analysis  | £23  |
| Apple Super Pilot | £129 |
| DOS Tool Kit      | £41  |

### Export Orders Welcome!!!

Barclaycard & Access accepted but subject to a 5% surcharge. Payment welcome by cash, bank draft, Building Society cheque. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. Instant credit available shortly.

## HOME COMPUTERS at GREAT PRICES



# APPLE IIe £599\*

(+ VAT)

### Delivery

We are open for collection: Monday - Friday 10am - 5.30pm Saturday 9am - 5.00pm Delivery by Securicor: please add 5% Smaller items are sent by post unless otherwise requested.

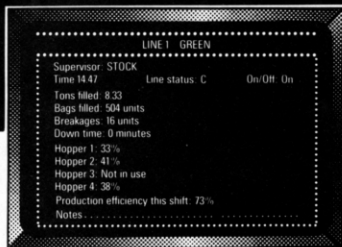


10/11 Salisbury Square, Old Hatfield, Hertfordshire.

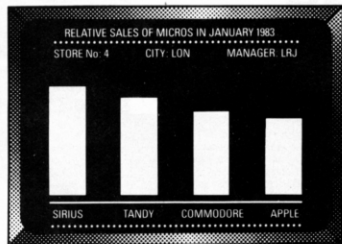
Telephone: Hatfield (07072) 65551

Cut this coupon for free price list  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
PCN \_\_\_\_\_

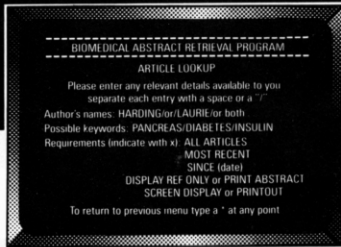
# Hundreds of problems. One solution.



Controlling the production of tomato grow bags may sound simple enough, but co-ordinating *all* the different aspects on a brand-new production line was not without its headaches. When the production manager turned to the company's new micro for an answer, it was **THE LAST ONE** which made it possible to create a system in hours rather than months. TLO then went on to produce over *one hundred* individual solutions for this company in a period of less than a year.



A simple, moving, graphic display was needed by a major computer retailer to demonstrate how a new product line could maintain compatibility with some of his earlier machines. Half an hour's work with **THE LAST ONE** and he had a program displaying bar-charts, graphs and printouts. Little more than an hour later the same program was up and running on three other makes of micro. When asked what made the four machines compatible, he laid the credit squarely with **THE LAST ONE** - "some manufacturers would be hard put to even use the same mains plug - TLO at least gets them all speaking the same language."



The biochemistry department of a major Scottish university had a need for a filing system which could store details of abstracts of biochemical articles and which would allow retrieval of relevant material through entry of key words alone. A massive database had to be implemented on an Apple II computer and retrieval times needed to be measured in seconds not hours. TLO did it and the solution has since been widely published for use on other machines.

Using a computer to solve a complex problem is not always as easy as it sounds.

One solution that has helped solve hundreds of problems in installations throughout the world is **THE LAST ONE** (TLO).

A glance through the three examples on this page will give you some idea just how versatile TLO is.

TLO runs on the Apple II and Iie, Commodore 4032 and 8032/96, TRS-80 Model II (TRS-DOS or CP/M), most CP/M, CP/M 86 and MS-DOS machines including the IBM PC (PC-DOS) and Sirius.

#### Try out TLO for £50 + VAT

A limited demonstration version of TLO is now available for just £57.50 including full documentation, VAT, postage and packing. This is fully refundable against purchase of the full version.

Find out what TLO can do for you by sending today for a free information pack. It could be the solution to hundreds of your problems.

## THE LAST ONE®

D.J. 'Al' Systems Ltd., Dept D, Station Road, Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ. Telephone: Ilminster (04605) 4117.

**Nominated 'SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1982', and selected as finalist in Recognition of Information Technology Achievement Awards (RITA)**

## Construction

The UltraTerm board is a real work of art, if such a thing is possible in an electronic device. The chips are packed, with almost no space between them.

There's more advanced technology in the screen memory, which is 4K of very high-speed static RAM . . . 100 nanoseconds! That's more than twice as fast as good dynamic RAM, and more than four times faster than normal DRAM.

The really tricky stuff is the use of three PAL chips. These are second cousins to the infamous ULA, but smaller, simpler and far more reliable.

On the top of the board is a set of four DIP rocker-switches which are used to select the default operation of the board.

There are two sets of Molex connector-

standard set, and 9 by 16 for the alternate or high-quality set.

The various options are mostly controlled by the use of control characters. This is how the original Videoterm worked and where the functions are the same, the control character has been kept. This means that old software will work quite happily on the new board.

The UltraTerm is much easier to use than its predecessor, since almost all the standard Basic editing commands have been implemented.

Provided the card is in Slot 3, the UCSD p-system recognises the UltraTerm as a serial device and uses it at bootup. The system can be made to use the wider display modes by using SETUP to build a new SYSTEM.MISCINFO file. Once this has been done, the only detail necessary is to send the correct initialisation string, and this is best done by writing a small program to do the job. Call it SYSTEM.STAR-TUP, and it will work at boot time . . . I found that the 80 x 48 mode was best for writing text, and the 128 x 32 was best for programming.

The documentation suggests that much the same can be done with CP/M, and that Wordstar, in particular, can be configured to use any of the available display formats.

Under DOS, the various display formats may be selected either by using the control key sequence or by a special set of escape codes. These complement the usual set nicely, and make switching from one format to another easy.

A software case setting is provided by the use of Control A, as is customary on Apple. This is the same as on the older card, and applies to all operating systems, but with DOS there is a difference in that Basic keywords entered in lower case (which would be illegal) are converted to upper case before being sent to the computer. This is a brilliant idea, since it obviates the need to constantly switch cases, which was a problem on older boards.

A few things could have been better. The most serious shortcoming is the fact that the board does not use the standard window and cursor scratch locations in quite the same way. Writing to locations 36 and 37 will move the cursor, as expected, but reading from them will not necessarily return the correct information.

As for windowing by POKEing locations 32 to 35 . . . forget it. The UltraTerm doesn't even look at them, and even if it



80 x 32 mode — good for text editing.

did, the manual says it would not be possible since the card uses a hardware scrolling method which doesn't permit this. A pity, but in view of the supporting software, not absolutely essential.

The accompanying disk has an impressive demonstration, which whetted my appetite (as it was meant to do). Run it, and suddenly almost Lisa-like displays seem eminently possible.

The guarantee period is for 90 days, which is a bit short, but no worse than that offered by many other companies. My only concern is that with such an advanced piece of engineering, and with so many unusual chips, fixing a broken one may prove a lengthy business.

## Verdict

This is a real beauty. It's a pleasure to use and works well with every program that might possibly need a wide display. In fact, it is so good that it shines a rather unflattering light on the Apple II.

What a shame Apple didn't see fit to apply the kind of inventiveness that Videx has. Apple's 80-column card is pitifully restrictive and difficult to use in comparison.

Videx claims in its advertising that the UltraTerm will set a new standard for video displays. I think in this case it may well be right. I want one.

**Name** Videx UltraTerm **Application** Multi-mode terminal device **System** Apple II **Price** £299 plus VAT **Manufacturer** Videx **Contact** Pete & Pam Computers (01) 796 1022/3/4.



No, it isn't Lisa but it looks like it.

pins, one for the output signal and light-pen connections (J3), and one which carries composite sync and video signals, as well as the UltraTerm select signal (J6). This last is not explained further, but it would appear that it can be used to pass the output from the UltraTerm to a colour-encoder board . . . 128 x 32 Visicalc in colour? Could be.

## Operation

In use the UltraTerm is a real pleasure. The display is solid and crisp with not the slightest trace of instability. The characters are beautifully shaped, and put all others to shame. The actual matrix is 9 by 12 for the

Mike Whitney thinks the Duet won't necessarily play second fiddle to Sirius and IBM.

# Japanese Duet

Several microcomputers based on the Intel 8088 chip have appeared in the past few years. The most popular, in this country at least, is the Sirius—with the IBM PC coming up strongly on the rail. The fact that these machines have been marketed as '16-bit' micros has caused some controversy, as the 8088 is in fact an 8-bit chip with 16-bit internal arithmetic only.

From the end-user's point of view, the question of whether a machine is 8-bit or 16-bit is of no great importance — unless this difference can be shown to affect the performance of the machine. Both the Sirius and the IBM have been a disappointment in this respect, as can be seen from the bench test figures published from time to time. It is a tribute more to the marketing skills of the companies concerned than to any inherent qualities of the machine that they sell as well as they do.

But the 8088 has a brother chip — the 8086 — which is, to all intents and purposes identical, except that it has a 16-bit data bus and can therefore be described correctly as a 16-bit chip. Machines based on the 8086 are now becoming available, and the Duet-16 is one of them. The Duet is interesting in another way too: it is manufactured in Japan, and is a pointer to the kind of competition to be expected from this quarter when the much heralded Japanese invasion gathers full steam.

## Presentation

The hardware is adequately packed in three boxes containing, respectively, the monitor, the keyboard and the processor and manuals. Setting up involves plugging keyboard, screen and printer (if any) into the processor unit with the cables supplied, and checking the configuration switch settings. These switches are readily accessible from the back of the cabinet, using a ball-point pen, and specify the disk-drive type, and whether you're using a colour or a monochrome screen. I had no difficulty at all in getting the system connected up and running.

## Documentation

The manuals are bound in three matching

ring-binders, with a hinged arrangement allowing them to be placed on the desk-top at an angle so you can turn pages with one hand. This is a useful feature, and I hope others will copy it.

The manuals are well laid out, informative, and contain detailed line illustrations wherever these are necessary. In some of them, however, the text is marred by rather too many typographical errors. And the quaint phraseology of one or two of them show evidence of their Oriental origins. This caused no problems in practice, but I will never understand why some Japanese manufacturers seem so reluctant to have their copy properly corrected by a native English speaker.

The manuals supplied are the MSDOS diskette operating system manual, the Basic language manual, and an introductory manual describing the hardware and

set-up procedures. I was also supplied with a selection of additional software, of which more later.

## Construction

The Duet is very solidly constructed and should stand up well to normal use. As 16-bit machines contain quite a bit more electronics than their 8-bit counterparts, I was pleasantly surprised to find that the processor unit, complete with two 5in diskette drives, has been fitted into a box only 15.5 x 13 x 3.5in. There are two reasons for this: the electronics have been very carefully laid out, and the drives used are of the 'slim-line' variety — only about half the height of normal drives.

The Duet is supplied in three basic configurations. The processor unit is common to all three, but there is a choice of screen and keyboard. The monochrome



The keyboard is pleasant to use. Each section is well-defined and colour-coded without being harsh on the eye. Along the top are eight programmable function keys giving 16 functions.

configuration includes a standard keyboard, with 12in amber monitor. The colour configuration has the same keyboard but with a high-quality 12in colour monitor. The third choice includes a slightly smaller but similarly laid-out keyboard and a 5.5in green monochrome monitor, providing portability of sorts.

The system supplied for review included the colour monitor and standard keyboard. These both appeared to be of adequately solid construction.

I did have occasion to take the lid off, and can report that the electronic construction is of the high standard we have come to expect of the Japanese.

### Keyboard

The keyboard is a separate, low-profile, 95-key unit. The keys are arranged in four well-separated groups — essential for a keyboard of this size. The alphanumeric keyboard is arranged in standard Electric fashion — no ISO nonsense here! To its right is a small group of cursor and other control keys, and there is a standard numeric pad on the extreme right.

The eight programmable function keys are sensibly arranged along the top of the keyboard, making it simple to locate the required function from the function-key display on line 25 of the screen. These keys are modified by the shift keys, giving a maximum of 16 programmable functions.

The keys have a light, but smooth and positive feel. Programmers in my experience usually prefer stiff keys whereas other users — particularly typists — like a lighter movement, as found here. It's very much a matter of taste, but I had no problems with accidental double-keying or miskeying as I have had on some other very soft keyboards.

A sterling sign is available (as shifted '3') by a software command, although this is not indicated on the key-cap.

### Screen

The Duet-16's screen can function either in text mode, 40 or 80 columns by 24 lines, or in high-resolution graphics mode (640 by

400 pixels). The text font exploits fully the resolution of the screen and is of high quality, and text can be superimposed on graphics without restriction. The high-resolution graphics function with all three screen options, although, of course, in monochrome only with the two monochrome screens.

With the colour screen, eight colours (black, blue, red, magenta, green, cyan, yellow and white) are available independently at each pixel, and for each character on the text screen. All the colours are pure and well saturated with no trace of fringing or other aberration. I doubt if you will be able to find better on any other machine in this class.

Colour graphics of this quality require a lot of memory, and the designers of the Duet have approached this problem in rather a novel way. With the minimum memory configuration, only full colour text is implemented, to ensure that a reasonable amount of memory is left available for user programs. With each 128K of additional memory installed 32K is reserved for high-resolution colour, enabling the full range of colour features to be utilised. To be able to program high-resolution graphics you will also need Advanced Basic, since the standard Basic has no high-resolution capability

### Storage

The basic configuration includes 128K of RAM, of which 32K is reserved for the screen, and 32K for the operating system software. If the standard Basic is in use, a further 32K is occupied by the interpreter, leaving 32K for the user program. If Advanced Basic is in use, 50K is required for the interpreter, leaving a mere 14K for user programs. Up to two additional 128K memory banks can be added internally, and at least one of these will almost certainly be required if you will be using Advanced Basic. They cost £420 each, which is a bit on the steep side. The memory can be made up to a full 512K by the addition of an external memory unit.

Two 5.25in floppy diskette drives, with a formatted capacity of over 700K each, come as standard — this is more than twice the capacity of the maximum configuration on the IBM PC. A 10Mb Winchester drive is also available, and a 16Mb drive will be available shortly.

The floppy drives will not normally read IBM format diskettes, but software is available to make this possible; at the moment, this is supplied only to software houses, but it may later be made available to end-users.



The VDU (above left) has the same styling as the main unit. It produces a very good picture and you have the choice of 12in amber or colour monitors, or a 5½in green screen.

The main unit is angular but smaller than it looks — at the left side you can see the boss, which is where the handle goes. Thus you get a kind of portability with it.

The printer (top) is a thermal-type, 80 columns wide. Three slots in the front clip it to the back of the main unit and the cutaway gives space for the plugs.

# AMDEK BY Roland DG

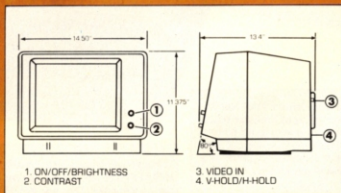
The clear choice for text and high resolution graphics!



Everything about the Amdek 12" Video-300 monitor is designed for easy reading and operation. It's compatible with practically every computer or word processing system including the popular Apple & IBM computers.

## Video-300 Fact Sheet

| ITEM                              | SPECIFICATIONS   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>CTR</b> .....                  | 12" diag. 90° deflection angle   |
| <b>CTR</b> .....                  | Etched non-glare, green or amber   |
| <b>Signal</b> .....               | Composite video input  |
| <b>Input Signal</b> .....         | 1-0 Vp-p, sync negative  |
| <b>Input Impedance</b> .....      | 75 ohms  |
| <b>Scan Frequencies</b> .....     | Horizontal: 15.75 KHz. Vertical: 50/60 Hz  |
| <b>Display Size</b> .....         | 210 (W) x 158 (H) mm   |
| <b>Deflection Linearity</b> ..... | Horizontal: 10% Max. (refer to EIA ball chart and dot pattern). Vertical: 8%         |
| <b>Video Response</b> .....       | 18 MHz (±3dB)  |
| <b>Resolution</b> .....           | Centre: 900 lines. Corners: 800 lines  |
| <b>Power Source</b> .....         | 120/220 V Convertible 50/60 Hz   |
| <b>Controls</b> .....             | See diagram (focus, sub-brightness, H-size V-linearity and +B adjustment are on PCB) |



# If you're serious about your BBC Micro... get some serious Software!



Microcomputers weren't created just to play arcade games or to be left unused once you've learnt the basics of computing. Micros are amazing machines and have many serious uses, but they are only as efficient as the software you run on them.

Psion are one of Europe's largest producers of microcomputer software with sales now exceeding one million packages. Our policy is to create quality software that takes full advantage of the processing power of your microcomputer and uses its capacity to the full.

## The Versatile Spreadsheet Program

Vu-Calc is a powerful program that constructs a spreadsheet for generating and calculating large tables of interdependent text, data and formulae.

A 'window' for viewing the spreadsheet can be scrolled in any direction so that the effects of new figures and formulae on all the other data can be observed.

Vu-Calc is supplied with a clear and detailed 16-page user manual, and its hundreds of applications include:-

- Cashflow Projections • Home Finance Management • Engineering and Statistical Tables • Investment Forecasting • Business Planning • Profit and Loss Statements • Break Even Analysis, and other complex calculation models

£14.95

## The Complete Filing System

Vu-File is a powerful data base management system that turns your microcomputer into a sophisticated general purpose filing system for manipulating information of all kinds.

Vu-File can be used to create dedicated data bases to suit your most varied needs. Features such as order, sequence, search, list and copy make Vu-File the most essential data handling software package available for microcomputer owners. Vu-File is supplied with a clear and detailed 16-page user manual, and its infinite applications include:-

- Catalogues of stamps, coins, books, records etc.
- Names and Addresses • Mailing Lists
- Customer Accounts • Estate Agents Lists
- Medical Records • Club Memberships
- Records and Lists of all kinds.

£14.95

We have now rewritten two of our most popular programs for use on the BBC Microcomputers (Model B or Model A with 32K RAM). *Vu-Calc* and *Vu-File* are powerful software packages that make practical and serious use of your microcomputer.

Supplied on cassette, they are designed for use with cassette or disk systems, and each program comes with a detailed user manual. *Vu-Calc* and *Vu-File* constitute essential software that no serious microcomputer user should be without.

## To the Retailer

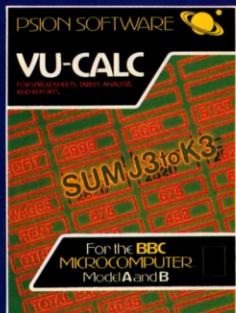
Contact Psion to find out details of substantial discounts for trade orders of our best selling computer software.

Order Vu-Calc and/or Vu-File by using your Access or Barclaycard or send cheque/postal order for £14.95 per package to:-

BBC Software Psion Ltd.,  
2 Huntsworth Mews, Gloucester Place,  
London NW1 6DD.

Enquiries can also be made at W.H. Smith or your local retailer.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Psion Ltd., and allow 14 days for delivery.



TO: BBC Software,  
Psion Ltd., 2 Huntsworth Mews,  
Gloucester Place, London NW1 6DD.

Please send me the following Software packages at £14.95 per package.

Vu-Calc (£14.95 inc. p&p and VAT)

Vu-File (£14.95 inc. p&p and VAT)

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_ made payable to Psion Ltd.

\*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard Account Number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\*Delete as appropriate

The only trouble I experienced with the system occurred when one of the floppy drives failed to function correctly. The importer, Lambart, immediately supplied a complete replacement system unit, and informed me that this will be standard policy in the event of hardware failures. Unfortunately, one of the drives on this one also failed to function correctly. Transferring a drive from one machine to the other solved this problem.

Lambart says that the only problems that have previously arisen with the drives have been caused by diskettes without reinforcement rings. Considering the undoubted quality of the rest of the hardware, I am certainly inclined to give the company the benefit of the doubt here, and put this malfunction down to Murphy's Law.

### Expansion

The Duet-16 has three serial ports and one Centronics parallel port fitted as standard, so enabling any type of printer or communications device to be used without the need for additional boards. An IEE-488 interface board is available as an option, if required.

A small thermal printer, which can be clipped to the back of the system unit, is also available. At first I was puzzled by this, as a machine of this class deserves a rather more professional quality service; but this printer is supplied for use with the small screen and keyboard, and a purpose-built carrying-case, to provide portability. The thermal printer has an unusually wide range of print options, and produces a quite reasonable print quality, but only on specially treated roll-paper.

The standard system can be configured to make full use of all the features of two C.Itoh dot-matrix printers and two C.Itoh daisywheels or to use the basic features of

any ASCII type printer. I tried it with an Apple dot matrix printer (which is in fact a modified C.Itoh), and had no difficulty at all.

There is no other provision internally for expansion, since the Duet's designers have chosen to provide expansion features which come as extras on other machines as standard.

### Software

The standard operating system supplied is MSDOS, as on the IBM PC. CP/M-86 is promised as an option by August and a multi-user version of Unix will be made available in this country early next year — it is already in use in Japan. Basic 86 is supplied as standard, with Basic A (an advanced version, similar to IBM Basic A, but with several extensions to exploit the colour graphics capabilities of the Duet) as an option.

Versions of WordStar, MailMerge and SpellStar, and the spreadsheet package Multiplan, all modified to use the colour features of the Duet, are now available, as is Microfocus level II Cobol, with Forms-2 and Animator. This is one of the best Cobols available on microcomputers. An accounting package — the Dataserve DTS system — is also available, again adapted to use colour text.

Lambart says that the Derwent Data Systems Retrieve database software is ready, and the company is looking for other packages suitable for the Duet. Since MSDOS is the standard IBM PC operating system, it is likely that there will soon be a very respectable choice of software for this machine.

### Verdict

There are two ways of summing up this machine: first, in relation to other 8086 and

8088 machines, and second, in relation to microcomputers in general. The Duet-16 is based on a true 16-bit 8086 chip, running at 8 MHz. I used an Apple IIe, based on a 6502 chip running at 1MHz, as a benchmark for a simple series of timing tests of the four standard Basic arithmetic operations. On a very rough and ready basis one would expect — all else being equal — an eight times improvement in execution speed because of the CPU clock speed, and a further doubling or better because of 16-bit operation.

Judged by this criterion, the performance is disappointing to say the least. The greatest improvement I measured was in multiplication, where 10,000 repeats of 'A=A\*A' took 31 seconds on the Apple and 19 seconds on the Duet-16. Even this is not as good as it looks, since single-precision (seven digits) is used on the Duet, whereas the Apple operates at a precision of nine digits, and would therefore be expected to take longer.

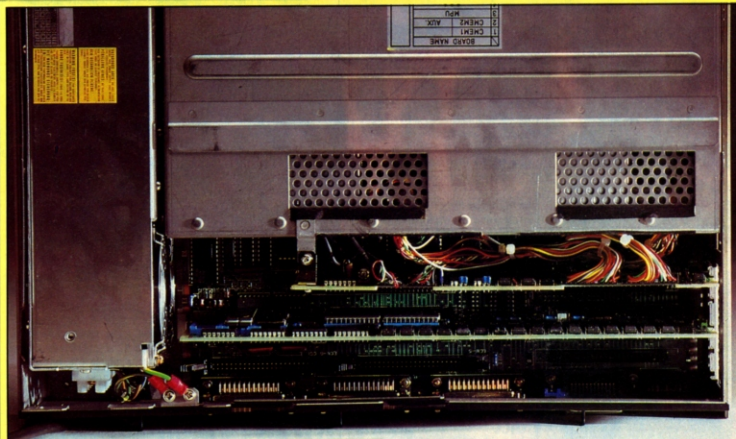
There could be many of reasons for this. Performance is affected by a number of factors, including clock-speed, the efficiency with which the CPU uses clock-cycles, and Basic interpreter software efficiency. Both of the machines mentioned have Basic interpreters written by Microsoft, and there seems no good reason to expect any wide variation in their quality.

I have long believed that the 8086/8088 family of chips, taking into account the software which is associated with it, is a blind alley in the forward march of microcomputer technology, and the Duet-16 has given me no reason to reconsider this opinion — in fact it has reinforced it.

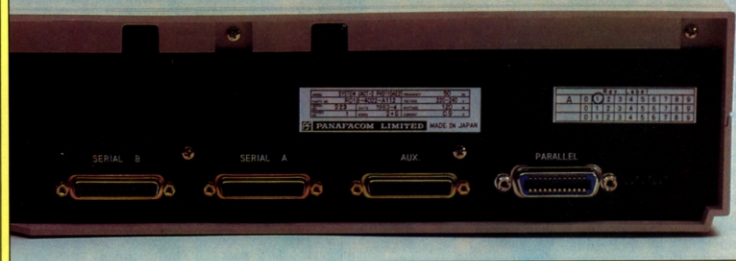
Others may disagree with this view, but of all the machines using 8086/8088 chips, to my knowledge none has yet appeared



The cursor control 'key' is unusual and works rather like a joystick. Above are some essential editing keys, to the right is the numeric keypad.



Internally the machine is neat and solid. The main board is underneath, with the various interfaces on cards at the back. The drives are well-protected in metal with the power supply beside them. The back of the main unit (below) showing the clips for the printer. There are two central ports, an auxiliary connector and a Centronics port. At the right are several DIP switches, used for configuration.



which has produced the kind of performance improvement over the earlier 8-bit technology which could reasonably be expected.

But given that you have a particular requirement for a machine based on the 8086, you would be well advised to look seriously at the Duet before deciding to go for the Sirius or IBM PC. It appears to be significantly faster than either of them, and has a number of convenience improvements. The diskette capacity is twice that of the IBM, and the colour screen and graphics are in a different league.

As regards price, this is heavily dependent on the extra features you will require. The basic configuration is £2,595 for the standard monochrome version, and £2,995 for the colour or portable versions. This

includes all the input/output ports you are likely to need.

If you want full colour high-resolution graphics you will have to fork out for Basic

A (£250) and an extra memory board (£420), but even with these extra costs, I suspect that the Duet-16 will prove competitive.

| SPECIFICATION     |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Price             | £2,995 (£2,495 for monochrome)                                   |
| Processor         | Intel 8086 running at 8MHz                                       |
| RAM memory        | 128K expandable to 384K internally                               |
| ROM memory        | Bootstrap and diagnostics  |
| Text screen       | 40 or 80 x 25, eight colours                                     |
| Graphics screen   | 640 x 400, eight colours   |
| Keyboard          | 95 keys, eight function keys, numeric keypad                     |
| Storage           | Two 720K 5 1/4 in half-height drives                             |
| OS/Language       | MSDOS, Basic 86 (Advanced Basic extra)                           |
| Distributor       | Lambart, 52 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead, Berks, tel: 0628 72037. |
| Software supplied | None   |

# MICRO CHESS

## ORIC 1

# Knights and days

**Name** Oric Chess System Oric-48K  
**Price** £9.99 **Publisher** Transoft, 0353-2271 **Format** Cassette  
**Language** Basic and machine code  
**Outlets** Mail order

Far from being squeezed out by arcade games, chess is alive and well and living on micros of just about every make you can think of. The Oric-1 is no exception, since Transoft has just brought out a chess game, with five levels of difficulty and classy graphics.

The micro is your opponent and you enter moves by giving the starting and finishing co-ordinates of your chosen piece.

### In play

Your only instructions for the game are held as the first file on the cassette, not on paper. Learn how to play the game first, since the instructions assume you are a player already.

Loading this tape I found to be a little difficult, with both volume and tone levels needing to be set precisely. And though the first file should load the second automatically according to the instructions, it wouldn't oblige for me.

Once loaded, the display shows the board, a scratch-pad where moves are displayed, and messages. The graphics are good enough to play the game without needing to use a board of your own. But the standard

of play was quite a different story.

Of the five levels of play, I won easily at the first three levels. At levels four and five, I found things were little better. The delay between moves was so long that I lost all patience with the game, and quickly gave up.

I thought the length of thinking time was out of all proportion to the level of difficulty the game offers.

Oric Chess lacks a number of features that are standard in other programs. For example, there is no facility to set up the board for problem solving, the computer will not suggest a move, you cannot move between levels of play during a game.

The result is a mediocre game of chess and little else.

### Verdict

I am a keen chess player but I'm no Boris Spassky so I think a lot of people will be disappointed with Oric Chess. A 48K machine with a very fast processor is capable of greater things than this.

It is not without redeeming qualities, however. Error checking for invalid moves is of a very high standard and the endgame is strong.

The graphics are excellent with each piece clearly defined, and after moves have been entered both the piece to be moved and its destination square are flashed.

David Janda

#### RATINGS

Lasting appeal

Playability

Use of machine

Overall value



## COMMODORE 64

# Master games

**Name** Grand Master System  
**Commodore 64 Price** £17.95  
**Publisher** Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks, tel (0734) 586334 **Format** Cassette  
**Language** Machine code **Other versions** Vic20 **Outlets** all major suppliers.

Grand Master is the latest in a long line of chess programs for microcomputers, and this one runs on a Commodore 64, with cassette deck.

You're greatly helped in Grand Master by a very clear display, and a large number of special facilities. Although the game commences with a black board on a white background, screen, border and background colours can be changed throughout the game if required.

### In play

There are ten levels of play, with a response time ranging from about five seconds up to hours and even days.

While waiting for a move from the computer, the best move it has thought of so far is displayed on the screen, and if you wish, simply pressing RUN/STOP will make it take that move.

When it's your move, you enter your move with the co-ordinates of the square you want to move from, and the co-ordinates of the one you want to go to. Correcting moves

is done by pressing the DEL key, and you can even take back moves by using the left arrow key.

While Grand Master is playing on its large repertoire of opening moves, and before entering the middle game, you can ask for a hint on what it thinks your best move is. Thus it can be an instructive opponent.

All moves are timed throughout play and the clocks reset to zero after every game. You have the option of playing either black or white but cannot swap during a game.

Grand Master does appear to be better at defending than at attacking, as is the case with many chess programs. Throughout the middle game it pulls its punches and doesn't go in for the kill.

In the end game, though, the program is a very effective opponent indeed. It goes straight for the jugular.

Finally, it sticks to the rules of chess allowing castling, capturing en passant and promotion. But it suffers one fault: when promoting a pawn you automatically get a queen, it chooses what it wants.

### Verdict

That one error apart this is a superior chess game and provides worthy opposition for players up to quite a high standard. The display is good, it is extremely versatile and cannot really be faulted.

A helpful instruction manual completes a value-for-money package.

Pete Gerrard

#### RATING

Lasting appeal

Playability

Use of machine

Overall value



# FROM FOX ELECTRONICS

# SPECTRUM

# UPGRADES

(ISSUE 2 MACHINES ONLY)

TURN YOUR 16K SPECTRUM INTO A 48K FOR ONLY

# £21.00

A high quality kit at a low, low price. This Spectrum upgrade is easily fitted by anyone in approximately 15-20 mins and requires no soldering or alterations to your Spectrum. Simply pushes into existing socket. Full step by step instructions supplied and if for any reason you are not satisfied with the kit return to us undamaged within 14 days and we will refund your money.

Also available for both the  
**SPECTRUM or ZX81**

The FD42 Keyboard. A keyboard to house your Spectrum/ZX81 PCB and give you a full typewriter type keyboard, no soldering or electronic knowledge required to fit. Only

**£29.05**

INCLUSIVE



## VIC20

**More memory for your VIC20**

### Vixen RAM Cartridge for the VIC20

Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K.  
Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a Standard VIC20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block AND 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3.

Fully compatible with available motherboards/modules. Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer. No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



Only  
**£39.95**

### KEYBOARD FOR THE ZX81

Another replacement keyboard, this one with a calculator type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit at only

**£9.75 + 25p p&p**

## ZX81

THE BEST  
**AVAILABLE EXPANDABLE**  
RAM PACK  
AT THESE NEW LOW  
PRICES

**16K**  
**£19.50**  
(+ 45p P&P)



**32K**  
**£34.00**  
(+ 45p P&P)

The **ZX-PANDA**. A 16K RAM pack expandable at any time to 32K by simple plug-in insertion of a £14.50 module.

The **ZX-PANDA**, a specially contoured unit, designed to eliminate wobble and memory loss. Housed in a very attractive case and now at very attractive prices!

SEND NOW TO

## FOX ELECTRONICS

141 ABBEY ROAD CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT  
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671



Please send me .....

I enclose my remittance for .....

Name .....

Address .....

# Upgrade your 16K ZX SPECTRUM Now!

**CHEETAH 32K Rampack for the 16K Spectrum  
Now Available**

## **The Cheetah 32K Rampack**

The Cheetah 32K Rampack simply plugs into the back of your ZX Spectrum, so there's no need to open up your computer and invalidate your guarantee rights, or send it away.

*Why wait  
any longer?*



**ZX Spectrum  
32K Rampack  
£39.95**

## **No-Wobble Design**

The Cheetah Rampack fits tightly into the back of your ZX Spectrum computer so there's no chance of a loose connection losing your programme.

**Fully Compatible!**

**CHEETAH**

Cheetah Marketing Ltd.  
359 The Strand  
London WC2R 0HS  
Telephone: 01-240 7939

**Available NOW!** at larger branches of  
**John Menzies** or from Cheetah Marketing  
Subject to availability  
Prices correct at time of going  
to press



## SPACE DODGES

BBC

### Orion ups and downs

**Name** Escape from Orion **System** BBC 32K **Price** £6.75 **Publisher** Hopesoft, Hope Cottage, Winterbourne, Newbury, Berks RG16 8BB **Format** Cassette **Language** Machine code **Outlets** Mail order.

Escape from Orion is another of those games involving a lot of running up and down ladders and across platforms collecting things and awaiting the attentions of an assortment of gremlins bent on doing you in.

#### Objectives

You are landed in the top left-hand corner of the screen by a flying saucer. Then you have to scale the scaffolding, pick up an assortment of goodies and get back to your waiting vehicle and away unscathed (could have been called Supermarket Shopping). You also have the ability to make running jumps to clear holes or low-flying missiles.

Variety is provided by four different sets of scaffolding. You can choose which you'd prefer to climb. Variations within these include conveyor belts, a gremlin launching deadly missiles, vertically moving platforms, electric doors which come down and trap you, and a gobbler which can dispense the ultimate penalty if given the opportunity.

#### In play

Those of you familiar with

Donkey Kong and its arcade variants should find yourselves at home with this one. Control of the player is similar but there is also enough that is sufficiently different to ring the changes.

The availability of four screen formats is a big plus and should increase the enjoyment of playing it, if only because you are less likely to get bored or stumped — you just move on to another variation. Multiply this by the selectable difficulty levels and it should keep the most easily jaded gamesperson amused for a while.

The graphics are pretty good too. The hero of the piece is recognisably humanoid — you almost feel his desperation as he struggles against the conveyor belt. He did seem to have problems with one of the platforms, however, which insisted on impaling him even though a neutral observer declared he had landed fair and square.

The best feature is the 'jump'. A bang on the space bar and our hero does a slow-motion leap.

#### Verdict

Escape from Orion seems a good investment for keep action games players. There are facilities for both keyboard and joystick operation and the graphics are good enough to keep you identified with the starring screen object — especially if you're very short and walk with a limp in both legs.

#### Ian Scales

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| <b>RATING</b>         | ★★★★ |
| <b>Lasting appeal</b> | ★★★★ |
| <b>Playability</b>    | ★★★★ |
| <b>Use of machine</b> | ★★★★ |
| <b>Overall value</b>  | ★★★★ |



## SPECTRUM

### Planets of plenty

**Name** Jet Pac **System** Spectrum 16K **Price** £5.50 **Publisher** Ultimate Play the Game (0530) 411485 **Format** Cassette **Outlets** WH Smith, John Menzies, Sinclair dealers, mail order.

Jet Pac is the first product from a newly formed company which claims it has 'the most experienced arcade video game design team in Britain.'

#### Objective

In a word — greed. You're the chief test pilot for Acme Interstellar Transport and have been asked to go to various planets and assemble rockets. But that seems a mildly boring activity — once you've built one rocket the others are the same.

So when you arrive on the planet and start jetting around, you decide to take a few 'souvenirs' in the form of jewels, elements and gold — which oddly keep falling from the sky.

The aliens are a mite peeved that you've tried to walk off with their treasure, without so much as paying the V in VAT. So you have to shoot them with your Quad Photon Laser Phasers.

You also have to fuel the rocket you've assembled in order to get off each planet — and that means collecting six fuel pods — which also drop from the skies.

#### First impressions

This is one of the only cassette-based games — no, the only —

I've ever played whose on-screen graphics match the artists' impressions that look so enticing on cassette sleeves. The documentation is also quite sufficient to explain the principle, so Jet Pac wins on both counts.

#### In play

The first planet features fireball-type creatures that don't get in your way too much as you build your rocket and then re-fuel to move on to the next planet. The trick is to stay hovering above the planet on the three 'safe areas' above the ground — if you don't the fireballs will get you.

However, the air seems thinner at the top of the screen and the aliens tend to keep away from it. The second planet harbours mean fury creatures, the third vicious bouncing spheres and the fourth some strange-looking little insects.

The insects are a new breed of tough creature that jealously guard both jewels and fuel pods and seems to have a heat-seeking capability that allows them to follow you around. The fifth planet (I didn't get any further than that) features flying saucers which seem even meaner than the insects.

#### Verdict

Little to say here, except that I have never had more fun playing a game on the Spectrum.

A classic which should rank with Space Invaders and Pacman in the computer game annals of fame.

#### Geoff Wheelwright

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| <b>RATING</b>         | ★★★★ |
| <b>Lasting appeal</b> | ★★★★ |
| <b>Playability</b>    | ★★★★ |
| <b>Use of machine</b> | ★★★★ |
| <b>Overall value</b>  | ★★★★ |



# Exactly what been looking

A microcomputer is only as useful as the software package run on it. And - until now - finding the package tailored to your needs (or your customers') hasn't been too easy.

Now, Microcomputer Software Directory is here. It's the complete guide for buyers and sellers, helping you both identify and - just as importantly - locate the most suitable software packages.

We've included details of over 3,000 painstakingly edited business packages, as well as some of the more exciting games.

| PRODUCTS   | ACCOUNTING   | GENERAL PACKAGES   |
|--|--|--|
| <p><b>ABC Investing/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)</b></p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd<br/>           Price: £1,200<br/>           General package</p> <p><b>ABC Nominal Ledger/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)</b></p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd<br/>           Price: £1,200<br/>           General package</p> | <p><b>ABC Sales, ABC Purch/Retn, ABC Stock/ABC Ac-</b></p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd<br/>           Price: £1,200<br/>           General package</p> | <p><b>ABC Management Control Package</b></p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd<br/>           Price: £1,200<br/>           General package</p> |

## Finding the right package

A glance at our twelve main category headings confirms just how comprehensive Microcomputer Software Directory is. 3,100 software products are listed, under these titles: Systems Software® Utilities® Accounting® Management Systems® Other Business & Commercial Systems® Professional Services® Industry & Manufacturing® Retail & Distribution® Scientific® Educational® Government® Games/Home/Hobby® Miscellaneous®

Each entry gives the package name, function, supplier, cost and also tells you which machines it will run on.

## Matching with your machine

If you already have a machine, you'll want to know about compatibility. So we've included an index by machine make and model. And, just to make life easier still, we also cross refer machine type with operating system.



| PRODUCTS | ACCOUNTING | GENERAL PACKAGES  |
|----------|------------|---|
|          |            | <p><b>Sord</b></p> <p>Operating system: Sord Operating System</p> <p>Machine model: Sord M23 - all models, Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models</p> <p>Memory: 64</p> <p>Package: ABC Stock Control Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 24)</p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.</p> <p>Machine model: Sord M23 MKII, MKV, MKVI; Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models</p> <p>Memory: 64</p> <p>Package: ABC Nominal Ledger/Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 23)</p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.</p> |

# you've for!

## MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

**Almarc Business Systems Ltd.**  
Address: Marlborough House,  
14 Cramer Street, Nottingham, NG3 4GL  
Tel No: (0602) 622501  
Telex No:  
Customer enquiries to: Angela Hooker  
Date company established: 1979  
Turnover: N/A  
Chief executive:  
Mike Milburn, Managing Director

**Principal systems:** Series 8/16,  
Vector Graphic, Sharp

**Principal applications:** Accounting

**Names of software products:**  
ABS Sales/Sales/Invoicing, ABS Purch/  
Non-Purchase/Nonnal, ABS Stock/  
Stock Recording, ABS Payroll/Payroll  
Agents:

### Knowing where to go

There's little point in identifying the perfect package unless you know where to go for it. Our separate alpha listing of suppliers provides all the information you need; addresses, phone numbers, who to speak to, and an outline of which other packages are available from them. This section could save you a few fruitless journeys.

### Pinpointing special needs

Some packages may be tailored to the unique requirements of your business or profession. The quick reference Occupation Index at the back of the book can cut your search time to minutes. And if you already know of a package by name, just go straight to it. They're all indexed by title and acronym in the A-Z index.

In short, if you want to find exactly what you're looking for, Microcomputer Software Directory is exactly what you've been looking for.

**GMS - Garage Management System (page 23)**  
Cost: £1,800  
Supplier: AC Software Ltd. (page 400)  
Hardware: Commodore 8032 8050 8023  
Operating System: CBM DOS

## MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

### The Complete Guide for Buyers and Sellers.

I would like to receive a copy of the Microcomputer Software Directory and take advantage of the special introductory price of £19.95.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

My address \_\_\_\_\_

My telephone no- \_\_\_\_\_

Order by using this form  
or quote your card number

Pay on receipt of invoice   
Access  Visa   
American Express  Diners Club

My card number is \_\_\_\_\_  
Please indicate preferred method of payment.

Alternatively order by telephone 01.523.3211.  
Please send this order form to Computing Publications Ltd, Evelyn House,  
62, Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

**SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS**  
**PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS**  
**£19.95**  
**NORMAL PRICE £40**

Adventure-scout Mike Gerrard has an elvish time in his quest for the Ring of Darkness.

## ADVENTURE

### DRAGON 32

# Ring-pull plan

**Name** The Ring of Darkness  
**System** Dragon 32 **Price** £10  
**Publisher** Winterset, 30 Uplands  
 Park Road, Enfield, Middlesex  
 EN2 7PT, 01-367 5720 **Format**  
 Cassette **Language** Basic and  
 machine code **Other versions**  
 Spectrum, Oric to come **Outlets**  
 Boots, Dragon dealers, mail order

Until now, the Dragon has been more than a little lacking in adventure games, despite the fact that the machine has 32K to play with. But this adventure/graphics quest from Winterset uses up all that memory and more. If you don't understand how that's possible, read on.

### Objectives

Your task is to find Shedir, the Ring of Darkness, hidden somewhere in the enchanted land. This is presented to you as a high-resolution map at the start of the game. It's a land of forests, lakes, rivers and other enchanting features, but also of less-than-enchanting ones such as bandits, dungeons and giant rats.

You name your own character, and you also decide on the various qualities you are going to have. The game plays slightly differently according to your choice.

### First impressions

The fold-out cassette insert gives you all the basic instructions you need, including the 14

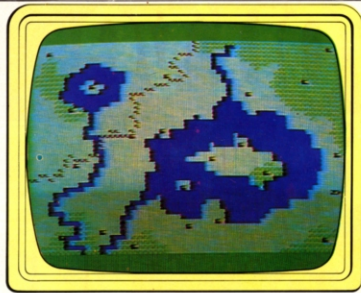
single-key commands, without giving too much away about the adventure itself, which takes up both sides of the cassette and loads in several stages. You are quite rightly advised to have a blank tape handy to save a game in progress, as you are unlikely to finish it at one sitting, unless you have stamina above and beyond the call of duty.

Even when the game has apparently been loaded, you must keep the tape in the cassette player, there being a separate 3D maze that you may stumble across at some point of your quest, and as this couldn't be squeezed into the Dragon's available memory it has to be loaded by itself when needed. This means that when you come out of the maze, dead or alive, the tape needs rewinding and part of the main program reloading, but this takes very little time and is a small price to pay for the fun of the maze itself. All these instructions for loading and reloading are in the program and are quite easy to follow.

### In play

The adventure itself isn't so easy. I began by trying to think up a suitable fantasy-type name for my character, and christened him Godorful. Next I distributed 40 points between the qualities of intelligence, strength and agility, to decide whether he was an elf, a dwarf or a human, and whether his principal skill was that of a thief, a warrior or a wizard. This completed the build-up of the character, and Godorful the wizard elf was born.

Before setting off, you are



handed a supply of gold, food, and what are called Hit and Experience points. The former measure your mortality when up against bandits and the like; take too long to dispose of your attacker and your Hit points diminish and you die.

Experience points build up as you go, and represent your skill in dealing with some of the problems you'll come across. Your food will last you just 21 days, each movement on the map (controlled by the arrow keys) taking one day. To let you know the size of your task, there are almost 3,000 travel days on the map, on which you appear as a flashing red Z to tell you where you are.

Various interesting landmarks are scattered about the countryside, so naturally you head for one of them. But don't worry, I'm not going to commit the reviewer's mortal sin of giving away too much about the game itself. Only experience will tell you how to deal with the various problems, and when you're killed yet again you'll find yourself muttering, 'Now if only I'd had one of those, I could have seen him off. So where do I get one?'

What you ought to know is that some of the landmarks when approached and entered turn into separate graphics routines. You therefore have many other places to explore, and you aren't simply moving about the main map the whole time. Some of these locations will even help you solve the problem of your diminishing food supply.

The 3D maze is a welcome inclusion, and shows that the writer, John Humphreys, wasn't stunted on the game's features. The quality and size

isn't quite as good as you'd find if it were a complete game in itself, but it is still quite impressive. I wonder if there's more in there than the giant rat that's seen me off twice so far?

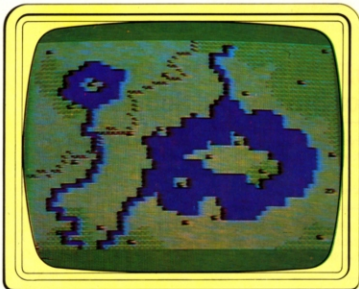
To give you some idea of the options you'll have, the commands include Attack, Cast a Spell, Enter, Board a Craft, Inform and Search, Transact, Climb, Steal, Get and Unlock. As the game progresses, you might need to use these in combination, and there is naturally an increasing number of items available to you, such as weapons, spells and so on.

One useful feature the game has is instant reincarnation. Your character, when deceased, will be returned to a different part of the map to start all over again. My own character, Godorful, turned out to be rather appropriately named, and he still hasn't figured out how to cross the river that divides the map in two, or how to cross the lake to discover what's hiding on the island. Perhaps I'll try him again with a few more intelligence points, or turn him into a dwarf warrior and see what happens.

### Verdict

The responses to your keyboard entries are instant, though in certain places the printing doesn't stay on the screen long enough for you to take all your options in. But apart from that, and the typically high Dragon software price, you won't get bored with the game for some time.

**RATING**  
**Lasting appeal**  
**Playability**  
**Use of machine**  
**Overall value**





# Spectrum spectacle

And still they come at you, trying to turn your home into the ultimate arcade. Games good, bad and indifferent — this latest batch of 16K Spectrum cassettes has examples of all three.

## BETLEMANIA

To start with the good, Beetlemania is a Pacman style game, written in machine code, in which four beetles chase you round a maze. I found it even more addictive than the original it is based on. For one thing, the graphics are excellent, with the green beetles scuttling round like scorpions, while the man races frantically along with his little legs going at nineteen to the dozen.

The game begins with a brief demonstration showing you how you're to collect the eggs, which are left one at a time by the beetles, and deposit them safely in what is described for some reason as a lock. Eggs and locks appear randomly in the maze, and when four eggs have been safely collected an exit will flash, and you must scurry out of that to the next level.

This is the same maze, but with several of the walls joined up, so giving you a little less breathing space. Succeed here and the same thing happens again, making it very tricky indeed to avoid the beetles in the increasing numbers of blind alleys. Further success takes you back to the original maze, opened up again, but this time with a purple spider racing along the corridors to add to your problems. Beyond that I don't know, as the spider got me every time.

This increasing difficulty is a welcome feature, as is the sensible way the control keys are spread: Q for up, Z for down, I for left and P for right. You have five lives, three skill levels, and while there is a high-score record the game's only fault is that as soon as the last life is lost it switches instantly back to the opening screen without giving you a chance to check your score. But that apart, congratulations to

the game's author, Steve Hughes, for improving on a good original.

## MAZE CHASE



What a contrast to Maze Chase, which is a simple (and I do mean simple) variation on the same game. The action is quick enough, being also in machine code, but this isn't so much Pacman as Matchstickman. Control here is by use of the arrow keys, which has never seemed to me the most sensible part of the Spectrum keyboard layout, and the graphics are disappointing after Beetlemania.

There are four mazes in the 16K version, with 12 in the 48K program also on the tape, and your opening options are instructions, demonstration, re-setting the high-score to zero, or play. A major complaint is that if you don't press any key within about 30 seconds, which is quite possible if you've left the tape to load, you automatically get a long demonstration game, with all three lives, and no way to break out of it that I could find. Otherwise you get the usual features of four ghosts, fruit to eat, and increased speed as you go. Not a patch on the original, though.

## JAWZ



Jawz is the underwater space invaders which most people will know — in fact you'll need to know it as there are no instructions in the program to explain exactly what you're meant to be doing. You are told the control keys and the cassette insert tells you that you're meant to be killing the sharks while avoiding the poison pellets the jellyfish at the top of the sea are dropping down on you.

This isn't a game that ever particularly appealed to me, but Jawz is an adequate if slightly limited adaptation offering you a one or two-player game, a high-score record and three skill levels. Unfortunately the sharks look as frightening as a bowl of goldfish.



## GALAKZIONS



The aliens in Mikro - Gen's Galakzions are more menacing — or at least the first five rows are. The final row contains what look remarkably like two pairs of flying yellow knickers. The action in this game should be fast enough to appeal to the addicts, though the creatures don't move off the side of the screen and back on again.

In fact the aliens are quite restrained to begin with, the first wave peeling off in ones and twos and firing very few shots at you — but you have to watch the shots they do fire, which spit down the screen with great speed. From the second wave on, though, they come at you in great swirling bunches, and while they don't exhibit the usual nasty tendency to herd you into a corner for the kill, they are nevertheless very nippy movers — especially those knickers. Not a perfect copy, then, but still a satisfying version.

## PANIC



Panic, or Space Panic as it's better known, comes from the same company.

It is the familiar aliens and ladders game where you control a little man, or as in this version, a tall thin man, who is being pursued along levels and up ladders by nasty little creatures which he must kill by luring them into holes and then bashing them on the head.

It's just as well they're not an

endangered species.

With the wealth of colour available on the Spectrum, it's hard to see why anyone would choose to make the creatures purple against a black background, unless they have a strong sadistic streak. As with Galakzions, if you like the original you probably won't be disappointed with the speed and features of this version. The man turns into an ominous skull and crossbones should he be sent to meet his maker, while if you fail to bash an alien after luring him into a hole he will change colour (or she will, it being difficult to tell with aliens). It will then take a plunge through two holes to see the alien off.

If you fail again you get another colour change, and will need three holes to despatch him. After that, forget it. A choice of skill levels would have been nice, but you can't have everything, I suppose.

Both these Mikro-Gen games will work with Mikro-Gen joysticks, though when I attempted to use my Kempston ones I got some very odd results. Or maybe I've just been killing too many aliens lately, I don't know.

**Betlemania**, £4.95, AWA Software, 50 Dundonald Road, Didsbury, Manchester M20 0RU, 061-445 4081  
**Maze Chase**, £4.95, Hewson Consultants, 60a St Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0EL  
**Jawz**, £4.95, Elfin Software, Hudsons House, Battery Road, Great Yarmouth NR30 3NN, (0493) 53170  
**Galakzions and Panic**, £5.95 each, Mikro-Gen, 24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 2BK, (0639) 887730

# 3D COMPUTERS

THE LARGEST CHAIN OF  
HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST SHOPS  
IN THE U.K.

**BBC MICRO** MODEL B £399

**commodore 64** £343.85

**DRAGON 32** £199.99

**ORIC-1** £159.95

**SHARP 48K MZ-80A**  
NEW SHARP CASSETTE BASED  
BUSINESS SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

**SOFTWARE**  
PROGRAM POWER  
BUG-BYTE  
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE  
A+F  
SIMON HESSEL  
MOLIMERX  
PHOTRONICS  
ACORNSOFT

Easy parking at all branches

**TOLWORTH**  
230 Tolworth Rise South,  
Tolworth, Surbiton,  
Surrey KT5 9NB.  
01-337 4317

**SUTTON**  
30 Station Road  
Belmont, Sutton  
Surrey SM2 6BS.  
01-642 2534

**EALING**  
114 Gunnersbury Ave  
Ealing  
London W5 4HB.  
01-992 5855

**RICKMANSWORTH**  
Greystone Works  
The Green, Croxley Green  
Rickmansworth  
Herts WD3 3AJ.  
(0923) 779250

**MILTON KEYNES**  
Unit 1, Heathfield  
Stacey Rushes  
Milton Keynes MK12 6HP.  
(0908) 317832

**NEWBURY**  
26 Stanley Road  
Newbury  
Berks RG14 7PB.  
(0635) 30047

## PERIPHERALS

DISCS SINGLE/DUAL  
TORCH Z80 DISCS  
CUMANA DISCS  
PRINTERS  
JOYSTICKS  
MONITORS  
B&W/COLOUR  
LIGHT PENS  
BBC BUGGY

LARGE RANGE OF BOOKS,  
DISKETTES, CASSETTES &  
PRINTER PAPER ALWAYS  
IN STOCK

## VIC TAPE BACKUP



**VIC TAPE BACKUP is a new and unique machine-code program which can provide security backup copies of most VIC-20 programs currently available.**

- Will backup most types of program, in BASIC or machine-code
- Detailed instructions provided
- Very easy to use, with audio-visual prompting system
- No risk to original tapes
- Works with all memory configurations
- Allowance for load errors
- Written by Raeto West, noted exponent of PET/CBM-VIC programming

Price £7.95 (includes VAT, post and packing — no extras)

Send orders with Cheque/PO crossed 'a/c payee' made out to Level Software Ltd to the distributors:

LEVEL SOFTWARE LTD, P.O. BOX 55, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL B90 4SL.  
TEL: 021-643 8729.

This program is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take security backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use.

I have read and understood the conditions and agree to abide by them.

Signature

NAME:  
ADDRESS:

PCN 30/6/83

## ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. CG(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE



**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**48K ORIC**  
for only  
**£149.95**  
(inc VAT)  
**POST FREE UK ONLY**

AVAILABLE NOW, SOFTWARE CATALOGUE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER

This is a comprehensive catalogue of software just for the ORIC computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

(DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME — APPLY ON LETTERHEAD)

|                    |     |       |
|--------------------|-----|-------|
| ZODIAC             | 48K | 9.95  |
| BIORHYTHMS         | 48K | 5.95  |
| SYNTHESIZER        | 48K | 7.95  |
| MULTIGAMES-3 Games | 48K | 7.95  |
| CHESS              | 48K | 9.95  |
| ORIC BASE-Database | 48K | 14.95 |

Postage/packing 50p (1 to 7 cassette)

Return to:—ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept CG(1), 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric \_\_\_\_\_ Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

48K Oric \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

My Software interests are \_\_\_\_\_

Home — Business — \_\_\_\_\_

Games — Education — \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Other (Please specify) \_\_\_\_\_ Cheque enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access/Visa/AmEx/Dclub — with \_\_\_\_\_

£ \_\_\_\_\_

No \_\_\_\_\_

SOFTWARE WRITERS — Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes and details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

# PCN ProgramCards

We start with the second half of John Waters' Video Titrer program for the TI 99/4A. In fact this program has found more than one user in our office for a home video library.

At last, all you Atarians — we finish off Philip Green's adventure game, Pirate Island. You were left last week either drowning in a whirlpool or dying on your own sword.

Can you escape? Will this be the end of our hero? Only you can supply the answers, so carry on programming.

To bring a little sanity back to the proceedings, we are starting a program from James Bridson, of Barnsley, for the BBC Model B.

At just 70p, for two weeks' worth of PCN, this has got to be the cheapest, most readily available word processing package.

This is quite a sizeable program and therefore disk users should either use the Mover routine (PCN, issue 15, ref 8315M) to recapture the disk workspace, or set PAGE = &E00 (3584) then use tape for storage.

However, this small drawback is easily offset by the features available.

These include the ability to open and close text, load and save files, plus an advanced feature allowing right justification of blocks of text.

Automatic word-wrap is also included, as is a printer interface for the API00A. Users of other printers will probably find no problem with this, but should you use a printer offering more than 80 characters, you must adjust the relevant code accordingly.

## A RUN for our money

We pay for published programs, so why not give us a RUN for our money?

Contributions should be sent on disk or cassette, with a plain paper listing and brief notes to:

Programs Editor, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

All disks and cassettes will be returned, at our expense, after consideration or publication.

For those of you who might have a sneaking feeling that we're ignoring your micro, here is a breakdown of the machines we've covered in our first 16 issues.

If your micro doesn't feature at all, or is trailing at the bottom of the chart, you've only yourself to blame. We can only publish what you send us.

Vic owners who might be feeling hard done by should also note that CBM programs can easily be converted to run on their machines.

In addition to the machines below, we have also run a total of ten programs and sub-routines in Microsoft Basic which should run with minimal alterations on any micro (except for those Forth fanatics who have bought Jupiter Aces).

### PROGRAM TALLY

|              |   |              |   |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| Spectrum     | 7 | Apple        | 2 |
| BBC          | 7 | Vic20        | 1 |
| Dragon       | 4 | MZ80K        | 1 |
| Commodore64  | 3 | Lynx         | 1 |
| Oric 1       | 3 | ZX81         | 1 |
| CBM          | 2 | Colour Genie | 1 |
| Atari400/800 | 2 | TI99/4A      | 1 |

## PCN ProgramCards

### Video Titrer Card 4 of 6

8317VT46

```
600 IF M>=0 THEN 630 ELSE 610
610 IF F=68 THEN 630 ELSE 620
620 DISPLAY AT(22,1):"NO. OF SPAC
ES BETWEEN ROWS:" :: ACCEPT AT(2
2,27)VALIDATE (DIGIT)BEEP:M
630 R(A)=A :: GOTO 650
640 DISPLAY AT(22,1):"ROW NO. (1-
24):" :: ACCEPT AT(22,16)VALIDAT
E(DIGIT)SIZE(3)BEEP:R(A)
650 DISPLAY AT(23,1):"TITLE LINE
:" :: ACCEPT AT(24,1)BEEP:LL$(A
)
660 CALL TPRINT(LL$(A),R(A),TC,T
B)
670 NEXT A
680 IF T=83 THEN 690 ELSE 710
690 DISPLAY AT(21,1):"TITLE COMP
LETE. ENTER TIME REQUIRED(SECON
DS) FOR SCREENDISPLAY.TITLE WILL
```

```
RE-APPEARFOR VIDEO RECORDING:"
700 ACCEPT AT(24,24)VALIDATE (DIG
IT)BEEP:P
710 IF (F)=68)*(F<=72)THEN 800 E
LSE 730
720 REM TITLE PRODUCTION
730 CALL CLEAR :: GOSUB 1020
740 FOR B=1 TO L
750 CALL PRINT(LL$(B),R(B),TC,TB
)
760 NEXT B
770 PD=P*250 :: FOR N=1 TO PD ::
NEXT N :: GOSUB 1080
780 IF K=82 THEN 730 ELSE 790
790 IF K=78 THEN 350 ELSE 1000
800 DISPLAY AT(21,1):"TITLE COMP
OSED AS ABOVE. IF CORRECT ENTER
Y FOR ROLLING TITLES - IF NOT EN
TER N FOR RE-START:"
```

TI99/4A/TI Extended Basic/  
John Waters/continued

600-650 Requests for title spacing and title  
660-770 Displays title on screen. Requests  
length of time for display of static  
titles. Displays static titles  
780-800 Prompt for correctness of  
composed titles

# 'WORK STATION'



from: **£39.95**

PROFESSIONAL WORK STATION WITH 'COFFEE' FRAME, TEAK MELAMINE WORKTOP AND COURTESY PANEL AND CASTORS. FITS ALL LEADING MICROS.  
 Model A: 610mm deep, 1010mm wide, 695mm high } Supplied K.D.  
 Model B: As above + 305mm x 1010mm upstand } Assembled in minutes.



DE-LUXE VDU/OPERATORS CHAIR  
 FULLY ADJUSTABLE SEAT, FULLY ADJUSTABLE SPRUNG BACK AND UPHOLSTERED IN RICH BEIGE TWEED. 'COFFEE' FRAME, TWIN WHEEL CASTORS OPTIONAL. SUPPLIED K.D., ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS.

Video 1: Seat height 410/560mm on glides.  
 Video 2: Seat height 450/600mm on castors.

from: **£29.95**

VERY SPECIAL DEALER SCHEME AVAILABLE!

To: 'WORK STATION', FREEPOST, PROSPECT MILL, HINDLE STREET, DARWEN, LANCs.

Tel: 0254 775727

Please send me:

- Model A @ £39.95 + £4.95 p&p  
 Model B @ £49.95 + £4.95 p&p  
 Video 1 @ £29.95 + £3.95 p&p  
 Video 2 @ £32.95 + £3.95 p&p

Please allow 14 days for delivery

I enclose cheque/postal order payable to: 'WORK STATION' for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Or: please charge my Access account no. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

# Caling all one-fniger ed tyspits!

Is it time you learned how to type properly?  
 Just imagine... after 24 hours of practice you could be keying at 40 words per minute with 95% accuracy

All thanks to your efforts and a very clever new program called 'Touch 'n' Go'.

This programme takes you through 60 lessons to keyboard fitness. Right away you produce words and sentences with ten fingers. You compete with the computer to improve your speed and accuracy

And you go on with this Space Invader-like tutor to improve your skill and become equally proficient on the numeric keypad.

Simply Touch 'n' Go faster!

Formats: CP/M\*, MSDOS\*, PC DOS\*

\*Registered trademarks  
 Digital Research,  
 Microsoft, IBM.

**Micro Decision**  
 "Very user friendly and will teach you to master both letters and numbers"



**£29.90**  
 INC VAT + P & P

**MicroComputer Printout**  
 "Three simple instructions get you started"

Become a keyboard virtuoso in just 24 hours

**What Micro?**  
 "You need only 24 hours and £25 for basic keyboard lag forever"

Send today for this valuable program for yourself, your office and your family PLEASE PRINT

Caxton Software Ltd  
 10/14 Bedford St, London WC2E 9HE  
 Telephone 01-379 6502 Telex 27950 Ref 398

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Computer format

Payment by Cheque/Postal Order/Credit Card  
 VAT Invoice required   
 Access Barclaycard



\_\_\_\_\_

```

810 ACCEPT AT(24,24)VALIDATE("Y"
")BEEP:R$
820 W=ASC(R$)
830 IF W=89 THEN 340 ELSE 560
840 IF F=68 THEN 930 ELSE 850
850 CALL CLEAR :: GOSUB 1020
860 FOR C=1 TO L
870 R(C)=23
880 CALL HPRINT(LEFT$(C),R(C),TC,T
B)
890 FOR Q=M TO ( STEP -1
900 PRINT :: NEXT Q :: NEXT C ::
GOSUB 1070
910 IF K=82 THEN 850 ELSE 920
920 IF K=78 THEN 360 ELSE 1000
930 CALL CLEAR :: GOSUB 1020
940 FOR E=1 TO L
950 R(E)=23
960 CALL DPRINT(LEFT$(E),R(E),TC,T

```

```

B)
970 NEXT E :: GOSUB 1070
980 IF K=82 THEN 930 ELSE 990
990 IF K=78 THEN 350 ELSE 1000
1000 END
1010 REM TIME DELAY
1020 FOR T=1 TO 1250 :: NEXT T :
: RETURN
1030 FOR C=1 TO 14 STEP 1 :: CAL
L COLOR(C,TC,TB):: NEXT C :: RET
URN
1040 REM DISPLAY COLOR
1050 CALL SCREEN(5):: FOR C=1 TO
14 STEP 1 :: CALL COLOR(C,16,1)
:: NEXT C :: RETURN
1060 REM SUB DISPLAY
1070 FOR T=1 TO 2000 :: NEXT T
1080 CALL SOUND(100,440,2):: CAL
L SOUND(100,330,2)

```

810-840 Was it correct or not?  
850 Clear screen. Perform delay loop to  
turn on VCR to record  
860-900 Routine to display, with time delay,  
horizontal titles  
910-1000 Routine to display diagonal titles

1010-1020 Time delay routine  
1030 Set up selected colours for display  
1040-1050 Set up colours for information  
display  
1060-1080 Part of routine to repeat displays

```

1090 PRINT "PRESS E TO EXIT, R T
O REPEAT OR N FOR NEW TITLES : "
1100 CALL KEY(0,K,S):: IF S=0 TH
EN 1100
1110 RETURN
1120 REM STATIC PRINT
1130 SUB PRINT(LEFT$(R),TC,TB)
1140 V=16-INT(LEN(LEFT$(R))/2)
1150 FOR I=1 TO LEN(LEFT$(R))
1160 CD=ASC(LEFT$(LEFT$(R),I))
1170 CALL HCHAR(R,V+I,CD)
1180 NEXT I :: SUBEND
1190 REM TITLE PRINT
1200 SUB TPRINT(LEFT$(R),TC,TB)
1210 V=16-INT(LEN(LEFT$(R))/2):: CALL
CHAR(128,"0000001818"):: FOR I=
1 TO LEN(LEFT$(R)):: CALL COLOR(13,2,
16):: CALL HCHAR(R,V+I,128)
1220 FOR C=1 TO 14 STEP 1 :: CAL

```

```

L COLOR(C,TC,TB):: NEXT C
1230 CD=ASC(LEFT$(LEFT$(R),I))
1240 CALL HCHAR(R,V+I,CD)
1250 CALL SOUND(20,-3,0)
1260 NEXT I :: SUBEND
1280 SUB HPRINT(LEFT$(R),TC,TB)
1290 V=16-INT(LEN(LEFT$(R))/2)
1300 FOR I=1 TO LEN(LEFT$(R))
1310 CD=ASC(LEFT$(LEFT$(R),I))
1320 CALL HCHAR(R,V+I,CD)
1330 NEXT I :: SUBEND
1350 SUB DPRINT(LEFT$(R),TC,TB)
1360 FOR K=6 TO 0
1370 V=16-INT(LEN(LEFT$(R))/2)
1380 FOR I=1 TO LEN(LEFT$(R))
1390 CD=ASC(LEFT$(LEFT$(R),I))
1400 CALL HCHAR(R,V+I,CD)
1410 PRINT :: NEXT I :: NEXT K :
: SUBEND

```

1090-1110 Final part of repeat display routine  
1120-1180 Routine to display static titles  
1190-1260 Routine to display titles during  
composition

1270-1330 Routine to display horizontal titles  
1360-1410 Routine to display diagonal titles

*A new star is born*



**pulsar**

**16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE**



PULSAR business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius 1 and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

#### **MORE PORTABILITY**

Written throughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

#### **LONGER PEDIGREE**

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

#### **GREATER INTEGRATION**

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

#### **MORE USER-FRIENDLY**

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

#### **BETTER TRAINING**

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

#### **MORE SUPPORT**

A "hot line" telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

#### **PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS**

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

#### **THE PULSAR RANGE**

|                 |      |                   |      |
|-----------------|------|-------------------|------|
| Sales Ledger    | £195 | Informer Database | £295 |
| Purchase Ledger | £195 | Micromodeller     | £595 |
| Nominal Ledger  | £195 | SuperCalc™        | £150 |
| Payroll         | £195 | MultiPlan™        | £159 |
| Stock Control   | £195 | WordStar™         | £295 |
| Invoicing       | £195 | Select™           | £295 |
| Data Analysis   | £195 | MailMerge™        | £95  |
|                 |      | dBase II          | £395 |

**AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS –  
IBM PC and DEC Rainbow  
coming soon.**



For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

**ACT (Pulsar) Ltd**  
**FREEPOST,**

**Birmingham B16 1BR**

or call

**021-454 8585**

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_

SCI



# QUEST FOR ANY SPECTRUM

**SIMPLY THE BEST**

# THE BLACK HOLE



**THE SCENE:** Alien spacecraft are using hyperspace drive to enter our universe through a black hole. Their intent is destruction.

**YOUR MISSION:** To uphold the defence of your universe as long as possible while inflicting the maximum damage on alien forces.

**YOUR WEAPONS:** Positive and Negative Ion Guns are deadly at any range but the ion stream is bent by the massive gravitational field of the black hole. The Neutron Blaster is equally deadly but has only limited range.

**YOUR BATTLE:** You are under constant attack from the alien force which pits fiendish offence craft against you in ever increasing intensity, in deadlier and deadlier form.

How long can your fleet of ships survive? How many enemy craft can you destroy?

100% super efficient machine code allows all this action to be packed in to run on the 16K (or 48K) Spectrum. Superb animation, high resolution graphics, incredible explosive and full sound effects combine to make "Black Hole" set a new standard in Spectrum software.

Also features a special learning mode to help develop your skills.

Embedded in the software is our unique score validator which enables us to introduce a new dimension to computer games. The top ten scorers in each calendar month from April through September will receive a "I'm a Black Hole addict" T-shirt and the chance to compete for prizes to the value of £500 in a championship to be held at the end of the year. We will then publish a list of the top 1000 scorers so you can find out just how good you are.

**HOW GOOD ARE YOU?** Take up the "BLACK HOLE" challenge NOW and find out. Send £5.50 to QUEST, 119 THE PROMENADE, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 1NW to receive your copy of "BLACK HOLE" by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount on our forthcoming blockbuster software.

**Trade enquiries welcome  
excellent terms available**

**A NEW DIMENSION  
IN SPECTRUM SOFTWARE**

## Pirate Island Card 8 of 9

8317P18/9

```

1860 ? "AFTER A WEEK AND A DAY YOU LAND ON HAWAII ISLAND"
1865 ?
1870 ? "WHO'S FOR ASHORE THEN"
1875 ?
1880 ? "1.G0 ASHORE":INPUT DD
1890 IF DD=1 THEN ? "":? "You are on a sunny beach,VISIBLE ITEMS:Sign saying we
1 come to HAWAII, Sleeping pirate"
1895 ?
1900 PRINT "1.WAKE PIRATE":INPUT EE
1910 IF EE=1 THEN ? "":? "PIRATE AWAKES AND SAYS AY MATEY COULD I HAVE ME SHOVE
L BACK?"
1915 ?
1920 PRINT "1.GIVE SHOVEL":INPUT FF
1930 IF FF=1 THEN ? "":? "PIRATE GRABS SHOVEL AND DROPS A GOLDEN CHAIN,IT'S A T
REASURE"
1935 ?
1940 PRINT "1.TAKE GOLDEN CHAIN":INPUT GG
1950 IF GG=1 THEN ? "":? "GREAT!!! YOU HAVE FOUND THE THIRD AND FINAL TREASURE,
BUT NOW YOU HAVE TO GET BACK ??????"
1952 ?
1955 PRINT "1.G0 EAST"
1960 PRINT "2.G0 SOUTH":INPUT HH
1970 IF HH=1 THEN ? "":GOTO 2060
1980 IF HH=2 THEN ? "":GOTO 2000
1990 GOTO 1960
2000 ? "YOU TOOK A WRONG TURN AND FELL INTO A SNAKE PIT"
2010 FOR I=1 TO 50:NEXT I
2020 ? "YOU ARE DEAD"
2025 ?
2030 ? "HIT Y FOR ANOTHER TURN":INPUT YH
2040 IF YH="Y" THEN 5
2050 GOTO 2030
2060 ? "You are in a lagoon,VISIBLE ITEMS:Dark pit,Seaweed"
2065 ?
2070 PRINT "1.EXAMINE SEAWEEED"
2080 PRINT "2.G0 PIT":INPUT II
2090 IF II=1 THEN ? "":GOTO 2120
2100 IF II=2 THEN ? "":GOTO 2140
2110 GOTO 2070
2120 ? "YOU SEE NOTHING SPECIAL"
2125 ?
2130 GOTO 2070

```

1860-2130 Selfexplanatory

## Pirate Island Card 9 of 9

8317P19/9

```

2140 ? "YOU ARE FALLING DOWN A VERY DEEP PIT,I THINK YOU'RE A GONER"
2150 FOR I=1 TO 110:NEXT I: ? " "
2160 ? "BOY WAS YOU LUCKY, YOU HAVE LANDED ON A OLD MATTRESS IN A DARK ROOM"
2170 FOR I=1 TO 700:NEXT I: ? " "
2180 ? "You are in a very dark room,VISIBLE ITEMS:Pencil of light shining from t
he bottom of a door"
2185 ?
2190 PRINT "1.OPEN DOOR":INPUT JJ
2200 IF JJ=1 THEN ? "":? "You are back in the corridor."
2205 ?
2210 ? "VISIBLE ITEMS:Two doors one with a sign on it saying NO ENTRY,which you
have just come out of."
2215 ?
2220 ? "And another door right in front of you,with a sign on it saying STORE TR
EASURES IN HERE."
2225 ?
2230 ? "1.OPEN DOOR":INPUT KK
2240 IF KK=1 THEN ? "":? "You are back in the room where you started."
2245 ?
2250 ? "VISIBLE ITEMS:Warm glowing fire,large rug,sleeping pirate sat in aracha
i."
2255 ?
2260 ? "1.WAKE PIRATE":INPUT LL
2270 IF LL=1 THEN ? "":? "PIRATE AWAKES AND SAYS AY MATEY LAY YOUR TREASURES DO
WN HERE"
2275 ?
2280 ? "1.DROP TREASURES":INPUT MM
2290 IF MM=1 THEN ? "":? "GREAT !!!!!"
2295 ?
2300 ? "YOU HAVE FINISHED THIS ADVENTURE"
2305 ?
2310 ? "THANK YOU FOR PLAYING"
2320 ?
2330 ? "HIT Y FOR ANOTHER TURN":INPUT YH
2340 IF YH="Y" THEN 5
2350 GOTO 2340
3000 END

```

2140-2280 Selfexplanatory

2290-3000 Well done! You've survived to the end

# MICROSPHERE

MICROSPHERE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD  
72 ROSEBERY ROAD - LONDON N10 2LA  
TELEPHONE 01-883 9411

## EVOLUTION (48K Spectrum)

Can you trace the course of evolution from the primordial soup to man, keeping a balanced world and surviving the odd disaster as you go? Should be easy... after all it's been done before!

Only **£6.95**

## OMNICALC (48K Spectrum)

The best Spectrum spreadsheet you can buy. Written in machine code to be faster, to give you more space for data, and to allow more features to be included, it is guaranteed uncrashable.

"If more programs shared the quality of OMNICALC, then we might see more Spectrums in offices."  
Home Computing Weekly 3/5/83

"It is ideal for someone who has just found the spreadsheet concept, but it is also a very powerful tool for anyone who has used one previously."  
Sinclair User June 1983

Complete with comprehensive manual **£9.95**

## ZX-SIDEPRINT (Spectrum & ZX81 versions)

Use ZX-Sideprint to print sideways, giving you 80/132 etc. characters per line. (State version reqd) **£4.95**

## CREVASSE & HOTFOOT (any Spectrum)

Can you make it across the ice-cap whilst chasms open and close all around? Or help the rabbit get to fields full of carrots - but remember! the plumper the rabbit, the greater the danger.

2 original games for only **£4.95**

**NEW!** **THE TRAIN GAME** (any Spectrum) **NEW!**  
First there were model railways, then there were computers. Now Microsphere gives you both in one.  
Featuring passenger, goods & express trains; tunnels; viaducts; points; stations; turntable bonus games; collisions; derailments; rate passengers; and everything else you expect from a major railway!  
Two track layouts on each cassette. Superb value for money.

Only **£5.95**

# BBC COMPUTERS

★ OFFICIAL ACORN/BBC COMPUTER DEALER ★

## HARDWARE

BBC Model B **£399**  
BBC Model A with 32K via **£344**  
BBC Model A (just a few left!) **£299**  
Teac slim profile compatible disc drive — with cables **£205**  
Plus Monitors — Printers — Connectors etc, etc  
Top quality authorised A/B upgrade kits **£65**

## SOFTWARE

Monsters — Rocket Raid — Snapper — Meteors  
Planetoid — Super Invaders — Creative Graphics and Early Learning — all **£9.95** each.  
Arcade Action **£11.90** Killer Gorilla **£7.95**

## BOOKS (BBC MICRO)

Assembly Language Programming (Birnbaum) **£8.95**  
Games BBC Computers Play **£6.95**  
Creative Graphics Book **£7.50**  
Fourth Book **£7.50** (Tape **£16.85** extra)

All above items in stock at *Publication Date*. Same day despatch — However, due to demand for all BBC related products, we suggest you telephone first, and we will reserve your order.

VAT — We have to pay it, so our prices include it. Simply add £1 per order for postage, £9 per computer for Securicor delivery.  
• Long S.A.E. for full list enquiries.

# CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

CHANCERY LANE, CARDIGAN, DYFED, W. WALES

## TEL 0239 614483

PHONE FROM 10AM TO 5PM MON-SAT  
CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY

## BAUST COMPUTING CONSULTANTS

31 Peak Lane • Fareham • Hants • PO14 1RX  
Tel: Fareham (0329) 281480

## PROGRAMS FOR TRS-80

(Please state model (I or II) and memory size. Level 2 only)

### GAMES

**MONOPOLY:** Let an extra player, imorous or daring, join in playing the famous family game MONOPOLY. Note that the MONOPOLY game is not included with the program. Instructions include cassette **£7.95** 5.25 diskette **£10.95** inclusive of packing, post & VAT.  
**WHAT NEXT MONTHS-NEW WORLD:** Three games to excite, tantalise, amuse you and your friends.  
**WHAT NEXT:** Helps you predict your opponent's next move. Think about the opportunities that presents!  
**MONTHS:** Win a fitting month end your blanket threads before it builds up its home!  
**NEW WORLD:** Populates a hemisphere with new continents and islands. Each new world is different.  
Three-in-one price. Instructions included: cassette **£3.95** 5.25 disk **£8.95** 5.25 disk **£7.45** Prices include packing, post & VAT.

### EDUCATION

**ARITHMETIC:** An inexhaustible supply of test problems, program adapts to your weak points. Set your own difficulty level. Scores displayed every ten tests. Instructions included: cassette **£7.95** 5.25 disk **£10.95** inclusive of packing, post & VAT.  
**SPELL-IT:** Let your children team spelling at their own pace. Build-up your own question pages. Have what subjects you wish. Add more whenever you like. Instructions included: cassette **£7.95** 5.25 disk **£10.95** inclusive of packing, post & VAT.

### BUSINESS

**QUICK-CHANGE:** Price list editor: prices of single entries or whole lists changed by user check factors. Minimum system required: 16K level II; please state memory size for diskette system. Instructions included: cassette **£8.95** 5.25 disk **£12.95** inclusive of packing, post, VAT extra.  
**COMMISSION-82:** Calculates commission pay for those in small businesses. No statutory deductions. Instructions included: cassette **£8.95** 5.25 disk **£12.95** inclusive of packing, post, VAT extra.  
**BSQUOTE-81:** Business quotations, improve them, extend with consistency yet have flexible adjustment factors. Comes with a 30-line (10 pages) with built-in macros, create others as you need. Recalibrate variable list pages. Run WHAT-IF analyses, estimate quotations, maximize profits. Requires 48K, 16m disk system. Program and operating instructions. Mini-diskette **£79.95** plus VAT.

**NEWS-80:** Purpose written **NEWSAGENTS'** retail accounting package. All practical features for 280 to 2800 accounts. BILLINGS, CHANGES, ROLLS, HOLDS STOPS, BAD DEBTORS, etc. Use in the office or at the counter. System requirements: 48K, 16m 5.25 diskettes and printer Model or II. Program and operating instructions for version 2 (other versions available) Mini-diskette **£99.00** plus VAT.

### OPERATING SYSTEM

**MINI-OS:** Authorized supplier of Acorn's **NEWSOS-8**. This can be supplied if required to run above 40 track disk packages, model I only. Abridges instructions included: 5.25 disk **£15.00** price includes packing, post and VAT.



## Adventure

**Dragon Caves.** A 3-dimensional trip through a maze of over 1,000 chambers. Hidden deep in Dragon Caves is the Magic Amulet stolen from you by the Dargon's slaves. This Amulet must be found and removed from the Caves together with any other treasures that you may discover. In the maze there are several creatures, some of whom you must kill and others who will help you — if they feel like it. The only exit from the Caves is patrolled by a fearsome Dragon who you must defeat to escape with the Amulet. Superb 3-D graphics and realistic monsters make this a must for all owners of Sharp machines.

Price **£9.95.**

Solo Software  
51, Broad St., Worcester WR1 3LR  
Telephone (0905) 26524

NEW COLOUR CATALOGUE

## Word Processor Card 1 of 9

8317WP19

A WP program allowing 50 x 80 lines of text incorporating LOAD, SAVE, OPEN, CLOSE, PRINT, and JUSTIFY. NB disk users see note in introduction.

```

10
200N ERROR GOTO 3500

30MODE 3
40HIREM = 53000
50PROCtitle
60PROCempty
70PROCprinterselect
80PROCkeys

90PROCchoice

10NREPEAT
110PROCgetinput
120UNTIL FALSE
130
140DEF PROCcommand (as%)
150ON as% GOTO 160,170,180,190,200,210,220,230
160PROCprint: ENDFROC
170PROCload: ENDFROC
180PROCsave: ENDFROC
190PROCopen: ENDFROC
200PROCclose: ENDFROC
210PROCexit: ENDFROC
220PROCclear: ENDFROC
230PROCjustify: ENDFROC
240
250DEF PROCtitle
260PRINT TAB(22,4);"H O M E   W O R D P R O C E S S O R"
270PRINT TAB(22,5);"*****"
300ENDPROC
310

```

BBC Model B  
BBC Basic

Application: word processor  
Author: James Bridson

20 Error trap. Routine checks memory availability

30-40 Set screen and text area

50 Perform title and routine

60 Perform clear text area routine

70 Perform printer set-up routine

80 Perform function key set-up routine

90 Perform menu and response routine

100-120 Loop to accept input forever

140-230 Procedure to appropriate action

250-300 Procedure for title

## Word Processor Card 2 of 9

8317WP29

```

320DEF PROCkeys
330*KEY0
340*KEY1
350*KEY2
360*KEY3
370*KEY4
380*KEY5
390*KEY6
400*KEY7
410*KEY10
420*KEY10A
430*KEY11B
440*KEY21C
450*KEY31D
460*KEY41E
470*KEY51F
480*KEY61G
490*KEY71H
500*KEY10OLD:PRINT#H
510ENDPROC
520
530DEF PROCchoice
540PRINT TAB(0,24);"[ctr] A:PRINT B:LOAD C:SAVE D:OPEN E:CLOSE F:EXIT G:CLEAR
H:JUSTIFY          "
550PROCscreen (p%)
560ENDPROC
570
580DEF PROCscreen (p%)
590LOCAL a%
600VDU 23111,0101010131,0,0
610FOR a%=p% TO p%+1919
620VDU 7a%
630NEXT a%
640VDU 31,a%,y%,23111,255101010
650ENDPROC
660
670DEF PROCleft
680% = a%-1
690IF a%=-1 THEN a%=79: y%=y%-1
700IF y%=-1 THEN y%=0: IF p%12288 THEN p%=p%-80: PROCscreen (p%)
710ENDPROC
720

```

320-510 Procedure to set-up function keys  
NB for OS 1.00 and later  
330-410 can be omitted and  
use 330 \*FX18

530-560 Display command line prompt and correct position of screen text

580-650 Procedure to display text on screen. First byte referenced by P%

670-710 Procedure to move cursor left and check screen scroll, illegal move

# DON'T JUST STAND THERE...



## USE THE FAST LANE

28th September-2nd October Barbican Centre, City of London

The PCW Show is Britain's most popular micro event. Hardly surprising, with over 200 exhibitors showing an exciting range of micros, software and peripherals — for business and commerce, education, science, industry and the home.

But if you use a micro at work

(or are thinking of buying one) you can avoid the crush. Just clip the coupon below and send it with your business card and a cheque for £2.00 (normal price £3 at the door!). We'll send you a special "Fast Lane" ticket. And you won't have to play the waiting game.



28th September-trade only  
Entrance by invitation

### THE FAST LANE

Please send me one "Fast Lane" ticket to the 6th PCW Show.

I enclose my business card and a cheque for £2.00 made payable to the "Personal Computer World Show".

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

Send to Amanda Stephens  
PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square  
London W1M 5AB

## Word Processor Card 3 of 9

8317WP3.9

```

730DEF PROCright
740% = x+1
750IF x%#0 THEN x%#0: y%#y+1
760IF y%#24 THEN y%#25: IF p%<14360 THEN p%#p%#0: PROCscreen(p%)
770ENDPROC
780
790DEF PROCup
800% = y+1
810IF y%#-1 THEN y%#0: IF p%>12280 THEN p%#p%#0: PROCscreen(p%)
820ENDPROC
830
840DEF PROCdown
850% = y-1
860IF y%#24 THEN y%#25: IF p%<14360 THEN p%#p%#0: PROCscreen(p%)
870ENDPROC
880
890DEF Fnyesorno
900LOCAL d%
910REPEAT
920%#SET
930UNTIL (d%#09) OR (d%#12) OR (d%#70) OR (d%#110)
940IF (d%#70) OR (d%#110) THEN #0 ELSE #-1
950
960DEF PROCjustify
970LOCAL a1%,b1%,c1%,gaps%,spaces%,fig%,pass%,firstchr%,lastchr%,firstin%,
secin%
980PRINTTAB(0,24):"Position cursor on first line to justify and press <SPACE>
then repeat for last:"
990pass%#1
1000REPEAT
1010REPEAT
1020VDU:1,x%,y%
1030a1%#SET
1040IF a1%#136 THEN PROCleft
1050IF a1%#137 THEN PROCright
1060IF a1%#138 THEN PROCdown
1070IF a1%#139 THEN PROCup
1080UNTIL a1%#32
1090VDU 7
1100IF pass%#1 THEN firstin%#p%+(00*y%) ELSE secin%#p%+(00*y%)
1110pass%#pass%+1
1120UNTIL pass%#3

```

730-770 Procedure to move cursor right checking screen scroll, illegal move etc

790-820 As above but cursor up

840-870 As above but cursor down

890-940 Function to return — 1 for "Y", 0 for "N"

960-1120 First part of procedure to perform right justification and proportional spacing for a block of text.

## Word Processor Card 4 of 9

8317WP4.9

```

1130IF firstin%#secin% THEN b1%#secin%: secin%#firstin%: firstin%#b1%
1140REPEAT
1150c1%#0
1160FOR a1%#0 TO 79: c1%#c1%+(a1%#firstin%): NEXT: IF c1%#2560 THEN 1540
1170b1%#-1
1180REPEAT
1190b1%#b1%+1
1200UNTIL ?(b1%#firstin%)>32
1210firstchr%#b1%#firstin%
1220b1%#00
1230REPEAT
1240b1%#b1%-1
1250UNTIL ?(b1%#firstin%)<32
1260lastchr%#b1%#firstin%
1270gaps%#0: spaces%#0
1280c1%#0: fig%#0
1290REPEAT
1300c1%#c1%+1
1310IF ?(firstchr%#c1%)#32 THEN spaces%#spaces%+1: fig%#TRUE
1320IF ?(firstchr%#c1%)>32 AND (fig%#TRUE) THEN gaps%#gaps%+1: fig%#0
1330UNTIL (firstchr%#c1%)=(firstin%#79)
1340a1%#16280: FOR c1%#0 TO 79: ?(a1%#c1%)#32: NEXT
1350IF gaps%#0 THEN 1540
1360remainder%#spaces%MOD gaps%
1370b1%#spaces%DIV gaps%
1380a1%#16367
1390REPEAT
1400REPEAT
1410?a1%#?lastchr%
1420a1%#a1%-1: lastchr%#lastchr%-1
1430UNTIL ?lastchr%#32
1440FOR c1%#1 TO b1%
1450?a1%#32
1460a1%#a1%-1
1470NEXT
1480IF remainder%#0 THEN ?a1%#32: a1%#a1%-1: remainder%#remainder%-1
1490REPEAT
1500lastchr%#lastchr%-1
1510UNTIL ?(lastchr%#32 OR lastchr%#(firstchr%#
1520UNTIL lastchr%#(firstchr%#
1530FOR a1%#0 TO 79: ?(firstin%#a1%)#?(16280#a1%): NEXT
1540firstin%#firstin%#00
1550UNTIL firstin%#secin%
1560PROCchoice
1570ENDPROC
1580

```

1130-1570 Final part of justification procedure



Clubnet keeps you in touch with the microcosm of personal computer enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into two sections — clubs and user groups.

We publish a list of these two groups on alternate weeks. This week it is the turn of user groups, which are listed alphabetically by machine and special interest.

Each issue will also focus on the activities of an individual club or

group with a fly-on-the-wall report. This week we feature the Colchester Sinclair User Group.

If your association has something special on the agenda or if you've just started a new one, contact us at *Clubnet*, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HS.

The user groups listing is based on that of the Amateur Computer Club.

# Colchester codes

It was a busy evening for members at the Colchester Sinclair User Group with several events on the agenda.

More than 20 members packed into Straight Road Centre for the regular get-together, laden with their Spectrums, ZX81s, TVs and cassettes for some Sinclair action.

The club started three months ago under the supervision of Richard Low. He told me: 'I was teaching some teachers about micros on a teacher training course, and after it finished some of the people on the course and myself decided to start a computer club.'

'We have 37 members on our books — a mixture of young and old with different capabilities. The club is run on an informal basis — but there's usually a talk.'

ESP, a local software and hardware retailer from Southend-on-Sea dropped in to show its wares. The kids swarmed around the table to see demonstrations on

the latest zap and blast games and to look at add-ons for sale.

The directors of ESP, Mike Foy and David Baker, are the authors of a version of The Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy translated for the Spectrum.

In another corner of the room Richard Low demonstrated a word processing package on his ZX81. By using a Centronics interface he was able to show members the ZX81's capabilities in writing letters and printing labels.

Halfway through the evening the more

**Mike Foy and David Baker of ESP chat to club members about software packages.**



**Richard Low demonstrates a word-processing package on his ZX81.**

experienced members shifted to an adjoining room for a talk on machine coding. Don Cruickshank explained to fellow-members the concepts involved, relating it to a Z80 processor. His talk was the third in a series planned to run for several months.

**Name** Colchester Sinclair User Group **Venue** Straight Road Centre, Colchester **Meetings:** Every fortnight **Contact:** Richard Low, 102 Prettygate Road, Colchester, Essex.

## USER GROUPS

**Acorn**  
**Coventry Acorn** Atom User Group. Subs: £4. No meetings but quarterly newsletter. Contact Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.

**Kent** **Medway Acorn** User Group. Meets at St John Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Session at 9pm Thursday at the Fox and Hound, Chatham. Contact Clem Rutter, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordance Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (eve).

**Manchester** Acorn User Group. Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Crispall, Manchester 8 on Tuesday except school holidays. Fees: £1. Contact John Ashurst, 192 Venture Close, Failsforth, Manchester, 061-681 4962.

**Apple**  
**Bristol** Apple Users and Dabblers. Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Newsletter. Contact Ewa Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 213427.

**Buckinghamshire** Apple User Group. Contact Steve Profit, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062 84 7034.

**Croydon** Apple User Group. Meets at Sidda House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month. Subs: £5, £10 commercial members. Contact Paul Vernon, 60 Flankhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777 5478.

**Hertfordshire** British Apple Systems User Group. Meets at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, on first Tuesday and third Sunday each month. Annual subs: £12.50, joining fee: £2.30. Publishes magazine. Contact John Sharp, 99273 7593.

**London** Apple Music Synthesis Group. Contact Dr Davis Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

**Milton Keynes** Microcomputer User Group. Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Contact Brian Pann, Sir Frank Markham School, Woughton Centre, Chaffron Way, Milton Keynes.

**Atari**  
**Birmingham** User Group. Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Bull Ring shopping centre.

**North** **Medway Acorn** User Group. Meets at the Prince of Wales, 37 Fortune Green Road, on Tuesdays at 7pm. Wide range of skills and expertise. Contact Dr Leo McLaughlin, Department of Chemistry, Westfield College, University of London, Kirkcubridge Avenue, London NW3 7SD, 01-455 0109.

**Preston Area** BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on last Thursday of month. Subs: £5. Contact Duncan Coulter, Membership Secretary, 8 Briar Grove, Inghil, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725793.

**Wiltshire** (NAMEBUG) BBC Micro User Group meets at comprehensive school, Witham on second Thursday each month at 7.30pm. Contact Dave Watts after 7pm, 0245 558127.

**London** Comal User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, second Wednesday of month, term time. Subs: £7.50. Contact John Collins, 75 74111.

**Commodore** **ICPIUG**  
**Barnesley**. Subs: £7.50. Contact Bob Wood, 13 Ward Green, Barnesley, South Yorkshire, 0226 85084.

**Blackpool**. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. Contact David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveley, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Blackpool** **SE**. Meets at the Physics Lab, Cambury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. Subs: £7 adults, £3.50 juniors. Contact R Moseley, Rosemount, Romney Hill, Maudslayi, 0622 37643.

**Carrickfergus**. Contact David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Bournemouth** BBC User Group. Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth on first and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30pm. Contact Norman Carey on 0202 748612.

**Brighton** **Barnet** User Group. Meets on last Sunday of month. Subs £3. Newsletter. Contact Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

**London** BBC Micro Users Group. Meets at the Prince of Wales, 37 Fortune Green Road, on Tuesdays at 7pm. Wide range of skills and expertise. Contact Dr Leo McLaughlin, Department of Chemistry, Westfield College, University of London, Kirkcubridge Avenue, London NW3 7SD, 01-455 0109.

**Preston Area** BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on last Thursday of month. Subs: £5. Contact Duncan Coulter, Membership Secretary, 8 Briar Grove, Inghil, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725793.

**Wiltshire** (NAMEBUG) BBC Micro User Group meets at comprehensive school, Witham on second Thursday each month at 7.30pm. Contact Dave Watts after 7pm, 0245 558127.

**London** Comal User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, second Wednesday of month, term time. Subs: £7.50. Contact John Collins, 75 74111.

**Commodore** **ICPIUG**  
**Barnesley**. Subs: £7.50. Contact Bob Wood, 13 Ward Green, Barnesley, South Yorkshire, 0226 85084.

**Blackpool**. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. Contact David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveley, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Blackpool** **SE**. Meets at the Physics Lab, Cambury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. Subs: £7 adults, £3.50 juniors. Contact R Moseley, Rosemount, Romney Hill, Maudslayi, 0622 37643.

**Carrickfergus**. Contact David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Cheltenham**. Meets at The Cheltenham Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30. Contact Alison Schofield, 78 Hesters Way, 800789. Cheltenham, Gloucester, 0242 580789.

**Clwyd**. Contact John Poole, 6 Ridgeway Close, Connah's Quay, Clwyd CF15 4LZ.

**Corby**. Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Wincoth Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, 05363 4442.

**Coventry**. Meets at Stoke Park School and County College at 7pm on fourth Wednesday of month except July, August, December. Subs: £2.50. Contact Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Road, Steyehale, Coventry, Warwickshire.

**Derby**. Meets at Derby Professional Colour every other Tuesday at 7pm. Contact Robert Watts, 03322 72569.

**Durham**. North-East Pet and ICPIUG. Meets at Lawson School, Burnley at 7pm second and third Mondays of month. Contact Jim Coallan, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham.

**Essex**. No meetings, software library. Contact Simon Krivonoz, 0978 086 303.

**Hainault**. Meets at Grange Remedial Centre, Woodman Path, Hainault. Contact Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Bford, Essex.

**Glasgow**. Contact Dr Jim MacBryne, 27 Duddry Crescent, Newton Mearns. Glasgow, 041-639 5696.

**Gloucester and Bristol Area**. Meets at 23 Sheppard Leaze, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester, on last Friday of month.

**Hampshire**. Meets at 70 Reading Road, Farnborough, on third Wednesday of month. Contact Ron Geere, 109 York Road, Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.

**Hertfordshire North**. Meets at Provident Mutual Assurance, Purwell Lane, Hitchin, on last Wednesday of month. Contact B Grainger, 73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2HS, 0438 727925.

**Kilmarnock**. Meets at Symington Primary School on first and third Thursdays of month at 7pm. Software library. Contact John Smith, 19 Brewlands Road, Symington, Kilmarnock KA1 5RW, 0563 830407.

**Liverpool.** Meets at The Merchant Taylor School for Boys, Crosby, on second Thursday of month at 7pm. Software exchange. Contact Tony Bond, 27 Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4UE, 051-924 1505.

**London.** Contact Alan Birks, 135 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, London WC1, 01-430 8025.

**London North.** Contact Barry Miles, Department of Business Studies, North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7, 01-607 2789.

**Norfolk.** Contact Peter Potts, Bramley Hale, Wretton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9QS, 0366 500692.

**Northumberland.** Proposed new club. Contact Graham Saunders, 22 Front Street, Guide Post, Northumberland.

**Slough.** Meets at Slough College on second Thursday of month at 7.30pm, visitors — 65p adults, 40p students. Contact Brian Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 3DF, 0734 661494.

**South-East.** Regional Group. Meets at Charles Darwin School, Jall Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £7.50. Free library, discount service, courses and newsletter. Contact Jack Cohen, 80 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, 01-597 1229.

**South Midlands.** Meets at 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn on last Thursday of month. Help available with business programming problems. Contact M J Merriman at above address.

**Staffordshire.** Annual subs: £6.50. Group newsletter. Contact at 57 Clough Hill Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Teddington.** Contact G Squibb, 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977 2346.

**Watford.** Meets on second Monday of month. Contact Stephen Rabagiatii, c/o Institute of Grocery Dist, Orange Lane, Letchmore Heath, Watford, Herts, 01-779 7141.

**Commodore Pet**  
**Blackpool.** West Lancashire Pet Users Club. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on the third Thursday of month. Contact D Jowett, 197 Victoria Road, East Thornton, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Southern Users of Peta Association.**  
Contact Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

**Pet User Group Crawley.** Contact Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Road, Ilfield, Crawley.

**Pet Users Education Group.** Produces newsletter. Contact Dr Chris Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road, London W8 7AH.

**UK Pet Users Club.** Annual subs: £10, newsletter. Contact 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

**Pet Users Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Eden Grove, Room 320. On alternate Tuesdays, 6pm. Meets at Barry Miles on 01-607 2789.

**Pet User Club.** Contact Margaret Gensford, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753 74111.

**Independent Pet Users Group.** Contact 57 Clough Hill Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

**Commodore Vic**  
**Burnley.** Proposed club. Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

**London.** Vic Users Group. Meets on alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at Polytechnic of North London, Community Centre. Contact Robin Bardbeer.

**Norfolk.** Proposed club. Contact J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk, 0263 512849.

**Compucolour**  
**Caversham.** Compucolour Users Group U.K. Meets at Community Centre, Caversham Park Village twice a year. Subs £5. Contacts with USA, Australia and Canada. Newsletter,

program library. Contact Peter Hiner, 11 Pennycroft, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, 05827 64872.

**CP/M**  
**Irish CP/M Users Group.** Subs: £5, meets monthly in Dublin area. Newsletter. Contact Doug Notley, Gardner House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Dublin 686411.  
**UK CP/M Users Group.** Subs: £7. Software library, newsletter, help service. Contact Lesley Spicer, 11 Sun Street, London EC2M 2JD, 01-247 0691.

**COSMAC**  
**COSMAC Users Group.** Contact James Cunningham, 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Laton, Bedfordshire, 0582 423934.

**Digital Equipment**  
**Digital Equipment Users Society.** Program library. Contact The Secretary, PO Box 53, Reading, Berkshire, 0734 387725.

**Dragon**  
**Brixham Dragon Owners Club** meets at Computer Systems (Torbay), Pump Street, Brixham, every Saturday at 2.30pm. Contact Ian Chipperfield, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham, Devon, Brixham 59224.

**Education**  
**Birmingham.** Education ZX80/81 User Group. Subs: £2.50. Contact Eric Deason, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Road, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS.  
**Birmingham.** MUSE. Subs: £10, student £6.50. National body for co-ordinating activity in schools, colleges. Contact Lorraine Boyce, MUSE Information Office, Wexhill College, Wooley Park Road, Birmingham, 021-471 3723.  
**Dublin.** Computer Education Society of Ireland. Subs: £3. Contact Dairmaid McCarthy, 7 St Kevin's Park, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

**Middlesex.** Educational Users Group. Offshoot of national TRS-80 Users Group. Contact Dave Fletcher, Head Teach, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex.  
**Worcestershire.** Mini and Macrocomputer Users in Education. National organisation. Contact R Trigger, 48 Chadote Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT.

**Forth**  
**Forth Users Group.** Produces newsletters and covers a variety of machines. Subs £7.50. Contact David Husband, 2 Gorton Road, Branksome, Poole, Dorset BH12 1NW, 0202 764724.  
**Forth Interest Group UK.** Meets at Room 408, South Bank Polytechnic on the first Thursday of month. Subs: £7. Newsletter. Contact K Goldie-Morrison, 15 St Albans Mansion, Kensington Court Place, London W8 5QH, 01-937 3231.

**Forum**  
**Forum 80 Users Group.** Contact Frederic Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hull HU6 8AG.

**FX-500-P**  
**FX-500-P Users Association.** Contact Max Francis, 38 Grymsdyke, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire HP16 0LP.

**Genealogists**  
**Society of Genealogists Computer Interest** Group. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Anthony Camp, 01-373 7054.

**Intel MDS**  
**UK Intel MDS Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact Lewin Hard, c/o S.P.A.C.E., The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester WR8 0NS.

**Rhaca Audio S100**  
**Rhaca Audio S100 Users Group.** Software exchange, discount. Contact Dave Weaver, 41 Dore Avenue, North Hykeham, Lincoln LN6 8LN.

## REPRINT SERVICE

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in Personal Computer News, you might like to take advantage of our special Reprint Service. Let our high quality reprints provide an attractive and impressive addition to your portfolio of promotional material.

*For further details and a quotation, give us a call today.*

Ring  
Robert Buggs

on  
01-636 6890

**PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS**

For immediate  
coverage of  
your market  
phone the PCN  
Advertising Team  
on 01-323 3211  
and be seen with  
the best!

## Jupiter Ace

**Jupiter Ace User Group.** Subs: £7. Newsletter, add-ons. Contact John Howe, Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

## Matte

**Matte Intelligence TV Game groups.** Proposed group to organise games, competitions. Contact Warrington 62215 after 4pm.

## Medical

**Durham.** Primary Health Care Group. Contact Dr Alastair Malcolm, British Computer Society, Cheveley Park Medical Centre, Belmont, Durham, 0385 64292.

**London.** Medical Micro Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Medicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.  
**Midsexes.** TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users. Newsletter. Contact Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

## Nascom

**Berkshire.** Nascom Thames Valley User Group. Meets at Frogmore Hotel, Windsor, on Thursday fortnightly, 8pm. Newsletter. Contact Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berkshire, Windsor 56106.

**Birmingham Nascom User Group.** Meets at Davenport's Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Thursday of month, 8pm. Contact Mike Sidebotham, 021-744 3993.

**International Nascom Microcomputer Club.** Subs: £5. Newsletter, program library. Contact 80 Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP6 5EQ.

**Marseya Nascom User Group.** Meets at Mona Hotel, St James Street, Windsor, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Mr T Searle, 102 Prettgate Road, Colchester, Essex.

## Newbrain

**Wakefield Independent Newbrain User Group.** Contact Anthony Holdy, 15 St John's Court, Wakefield WF1 2RY.

## Ohio

**Ohio Scientific User Group.** Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Tom Graves, 19a West End Street, Somerset, 0458 45399.

## Oric

**Oric Owners Group.** Subs: £10. Communicates through bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Paul Kaufman, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

## Osborne

**British Osborne Owners Group.** Subs: £18. Newsletter. Contact J Angelsea, Flat 19, Rowan House, Milton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

## Osi

**Osi UK User Group.** Contact Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

## Pascal

**Pascal User Group.** Subs: £9. Contact Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

## PDP

**Bedfordshire.** PDP8 User Group. Newsletter. Contact Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Widmer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 71483.

## Hertfordshire

**Hertfordshire.** PDP11 User Group. Information service only. Contact Peter Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5QB, 0707 52091.

## Pilot

**UK Pilot User Group.** Contact Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 3AQ.

## Prestel

**ACC National Prestel Committee.** Administrates Club Spot 800 (hobbyists on Prestel). Contact secretary, Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

## Research Machines

**Birmingham.** Research Machines 380Z. Contact Peter Smith, Birmingham

Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.  
**Leamington Spa.** West Midland RML User Group. Contact Spencer Instone, c/o 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa.  
**Leicestershire.** NERM 100Z User Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic Coach Lane Campus. Subs: £5. Contact Mr Hatfield or Mr Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, Newcastle Polytechnic. 0632 326002.

**Oxford.** Research Machines National User Group. Contact RMI, Mill Street, Osney, Oxford OX2 0BW, 085 249866.

**Oxford.** Research Machines Ltd National User Group. Contact M D Fisher, PO Box 75, Oxford OX4 1EY.

## Sharp MZ80

**Aberdeen.** International Sharp Users Group. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rossmount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.

**Essex.** Sharp MZ80K User Group. Contact Joe Street, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.  
**Leicestershire.** Sharp PC1211 Users' Club. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Jonathan Dackey, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.

**Somerset.** Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Contact Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.

## Sinclair

**Brighton.** ZX Users Group. Contact J Ireland-Hill Jnr, 145 Godwin Road, Hove, Brighton.

**Aylesbury.** Sinclair ZX Computer Club. General monthly meeting, newsletter. Equipment for hire, specialist meetings, library. Contact secretary, Ken Knight, 0296 5181.

**Colchester.** Sinclair User Group. Meets fortnightly. Contact Richard Lawn, 102 Prettgate Road, Colchester, Essex.

**Cardiff.** ZX Club. Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Subs: £5. Telephone meetings, software library. Contact Mike Hayes, 24 Oakley Place, Grangetown, Cardiff, 0222 371732.

**Edinburgh.** ZX. Meets at Claremont Hotel, Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh on second and fourth Wednesdays every month, 7.30pm. Subs: £5 adults, £3 juniors, students, OAP and unemployed. Newsletter. Contact John Palmer, 46 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh, 031-661 3183.

**Glasgow.** ZX80/81 User Group. Contact Ian Watt, 10 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.

**Liverpool.** ZX Computer Club. Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, on Wednesdays, 6.30pm. Contact Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.

**London.** National ZX User Club. Monthly magazine 'Interface'. Contact Tim Harnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W5.

**London.** Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block, Monday, 6.30pm. Contact Irving Brand, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.

**ZX Spectrum Club.** Proposed new club for teenagers. Contact D Beattie, 63 Kingsley Crescent, Sawley, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 3DA.  
**Staffordshire.** ZX80 National Software Association. Subs: £6. Newsletter, software available on cassette. Contact 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WS5 0JZ.

**Suffolk.** ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Newsletter. Contact Paul Newman, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk. SAE essential. No telephone enquiries.

**Surrey.** Guildford ZX81/80 Users Group. Meets Fridays, club magazine. Contact A Bond, Farham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.

**Surrey.** ZX80/81 User Club. Newsletter. Contact David Bigden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.

**West Sussex.** Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Contact Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.

## Sirius

**Sirius User Group.** Newsletter, program library. Contact Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 7-11 Gordon Street, Luton. 0582 412215.

## 68XX

**68XX Special Interest Group.** Contact Tim Turner, 63 Millars Road, London E11 4HB, 01-558 3681.

## Software

**London.** Software Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower Block Thursday, 6pm. Contact Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.  
**Oxford.** Program of the Month Club. Discount programs, newsletter. Contact Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

## Sorcerer

**Liverpool European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings. Subs: £7.50, newsletter. Contact Colin Marle, 32 Wychard Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JJ, 070-48 72137.  
**Surrey.** Easdy Sorcerer User Group. Newsletter, program exchange. Contact Andy Marshall, 44 Arthur's Bridge, Luton, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

## Spreadsheet

**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlandsway, Manchester M22 3RG.

## Tangerine

**Avon.** Tangerine Users Group. Hardware/software suppliers for One 1 and Microcomputer, newsletter. Contact Bob Green, 1 Millborough Drive, Worle, Avon, 0934 21315.

**Bristol.** Tangerine Homebrew. Contact A Coles, 5 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.

## TeXas Instruments

**Leeds.** TI99/44 User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. Subs: £6. Contact 1 Youlden, 0532 401 408.

**Manchester.** TI User Group. Proposed new club. Contact T Grimshaw, 21 Allingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.

**Manchester.** TI9900 User Group. Software, data libraries. Contact Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.

## Triton

**Triton User Group.** Subs: £4. Newsletter, software exchange. Contact Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.

## TRS-80

**Birmingham.** National TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Adams & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month. Subs: £2.50. Newsletter, software library. Contact Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2260.

**Chelmsford.** TRS-80 User Group. Contact Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.  
**Durham.** North East TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Information Technology Centre, Gateshead on the third Wednesday of month, 7pm. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact J Duns, 8 Ettrich Terrace, North Gateshead, County Durham.

**Edinburgh.** Scottish TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Meets at Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road, second Thursdays of month, 7.30pm. Contact Dick Mackie, 3 Warrander Park Crescent, Edinburgh EH9 1DX, 031-229 6032.  
**Isle of Wight.** TRS-80 User Club. Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Sean Conant, 0903 614589.

**Kent.** TRS-80 User Group. Contact Alan Reid, 22 Woodways Road, Rainham, Kent, 0634 367012.

**London.** Northwest TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Barton Aero Club, Barton Aerodrome, Iram, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm. Subs: £8. Sub-group meets at Crown Hotel, Blackfriars Street, on first and third Monday of month. Newsletter, software library. Contact Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowles, Westhoughton, Liverpool, Lancashire.

**Liverpool.** UK DOSPLUS User Group. Contact Peter Toonill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7LN.

**Liverpool.** Merseyside TRS-80/Video Genie User Group. Meets second Thursday of month, 7.15pm. Contact Peter Toonill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7LN. 051-220 9733.

**London, SW.** TRS-80 User Group. Contact Peter Toonill, c/o 394, 2123, Merseydale. TRS-80 User Group. Subs: £5. Software library, newsletter.

**London N Rushton.** 123 Roughtwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.

**Leicester.** National TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Fee £7 for six months, newsletter. Contact Brian Pain, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

**London.** TRS-80 Genie Group. Meets at Central Common Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month, 10am. Contact Dr Nick Robinson, Central Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital.  
**Northants.** TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Welwyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursdays at 7pm. Subs: £12. Saturday workshop. Contact Neil Griffiths, 0858 65718.

**Northampton.** East Midlands TRS-80 Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, 0602 751753.

## Colour Genie

**Northampton.** Colour Genie User Group. Subs: £10. Products monthly newsletter, has software library and prepares national workshops. Contact Marc Leduc, 46 Highgate Avenue, Nottinghamshire NG6 9DB.

## UCSD

**Hants.** UCSD System Users Society. Contact John Ash, Dicol Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG2 0QB.

**Oxford.** UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Contact Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory, Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE.

## CUA

**CUA User Group.** Contact Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex.

## 6502

**Bedfordshire.** 6502 User Group. Contact Walter Walkenborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 1EG, 0582 26927.

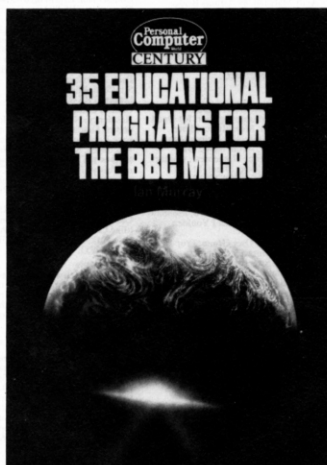
**Hants.** 6502 Users Club (Southern Region). Contact Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

## Remember

Let us know about your micro club or user group so we can be sure the information printed here is up to date. Drop a card to Sandra Grandson, Listings Editor, at *Personal Computer News*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, or give her a call on 01-636 6890.



# YOUR SEARCH FOR FULLY TESTED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO IS OVER



## 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

Ian Murray

Here is a selection of fully documented programs ranging from mathematics to geography, history and general science to spelling.

Designed for use in schools, colleges – all programs have been checked in a classroom environment – and at home, this book will allow you to put your BBC to work as soon as it is unpacked. Each program makes full use of the BBC micro's remarkable graphics capabilities and together they provide a useful insight into programming techniques.

£6.95 (paperback)

240 pp

Available through all good bookshops but if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.

### ORDER FORM

To: Department EP 2  
George Philip Services Ltd  
Arndale Road,  
Wick, Littlehampton,  
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies  
of 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC  
MICRO by IAN MURRAY at £7.55 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please make cheques/postal orders  
payable to George Philip)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 28 days for delivery

## CENTURY

# DATABASICS

PCN Databasics is presented in three-week cycles. This week it's the turn of software packages, next week hardware, and two weeks from now, peripherals... We can't fit all software packages in, so we've compiled a selection, giving best sellers from 100 publishers and distributors.

We confined coverage to five main types of applications: business, education, games, home and utility. All details published are the latest available.

Companies wanting to add their best-selling packages to Databasics, or wanting to update information already here, should send details to: Databasics, Personal

Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

**APPLICATION** Each software package is listed alphabetically by its application.

**PRICE** includes VAT.

**MACHINE OPERATING SYSTEM** on which the best selling packages runs.

**OTHER VERSIONS** indicates whether or not the package runs on a different machine or operating system.

**MEDIA SUPPLIED** indicates in what format the package comes — either cassette, disk, or cartridge.

**MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE** tells you whether or not the package is available by mail order.

**HARDWARE REQUIRED** shows the need for special hardware, such as disk drive, joystick or printer.

**PUBLISHER/DISTRIBUTOR** This code refers to the distributor code table at the end of the listings, which will give the name and telephone number of the publisher/distributor.

**COMMENTS** — any other points of interest.

## SOFTWARE

|                 | Price<br>inc VAT | Machine/<br>Operating<br>System | Other versions | Title                                 | Memory<br>required | Media<br>Supplied |      |           | Hardware<br>Required |          |       | Publisher/<br>Distributor   | Comments |  |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------|--|
|                 |                  |                                 |                |                                       |                    | Cassette          | Disk | Cartridge | Disk Drive           | Joystick | Other |   |          |  |
| <b>BUSINESS</b> |                  |                                 |                |                                       |                    |                   |      |           |                      |          |       |   |          |  |
| Accounting      | £3,320           | Apple II                        | ●              | Financial Controller                  | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | S1    | Also on Apple IIE, 8 modules (£402.50 each) — sales, purchase, invoicing, etc.          |          |  |
|                 | £339.25          | Apple II                        |                | General Ledger                        | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | C1    | Supports 1000 accounts and 100 analyses. Self-balancing, full audit trail.              |          |  |
|                 | £552             | Apple II                        |                | Informex Integrated Accounting System | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | I1    | Contains nominal, sales, purchase ledger + VAT. Can handle 800 accounts.                |          |  |
|                 | £1,147.70        | Apple II                        |                | Informex Integrated Business System   | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | I1    | Contains accounting system modules plus invoicing + stock.                              |          |  |
|                 | £172.50          | Apple II                        | ●              | Micro-General Ledger                  | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | G1    | Also on ITT 3030 and Basis 108. Goes through profit/loss + balance sheets.              |          |  |
|                 | £402.50          | Apple II                        | ●              | Nominal Ledger                        | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | J1    | Also on Sirius, IBM PC, Apple III + UCSD. Requires 132 column printer.                  |          |  |
|                 | £431.25          | Apple II                        | ●              | Payroll                               | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | C1    | Supports weekly, monthly, + per monthly. Up to 350 employees per disk.                  |          |  |
|                 | £402.50          | Apple II                        | ●              | Purchase Accounting & Cost Control    | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | J1    | Requires 132 column printer. Also Sirius, IBM PC, Apple III, UCSD.                      |          |  |
|                 | £402.50          | Apple II                        | ●              | Sales Accounting System               | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | J1    | Also on Sirius, IBM PC, UCSD. Provides conventional ledger.                             |          |  |
|                 | £339.25          | Apple II                        | ●              | Sales Ledger                          | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | C1    | Supports 700 + accounts. Direct posting, credit control + 100 analyses, self balancing. |          |  |
|                 | £1,725           | Commodore 8000                  | ●              | Auditman                              | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | C4    | Also on Commodore 4000. Complete accounts production system.                            |          |  |
|                 | £1,552.25        | Commodore 8000                  | ●              | Businessman                           | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | C4    | Also on Commodore 4000. Can be used with Auditman, 5 modules.                           |          |  |
|                 | £2,052.75        | Commodore 8000                  | ●              | Data-Lex                              | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | D1    | Designed for solicitors + others who need to separate office & client's accounts.       |          |  |
|                 | £2,070           | Commodore 8000                  | ●              | Microfacts                            | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | M1    | Also on Commodore 700, Victor + Sirius. £345 per module. Integrated accounting.         |          |  |
|                 | £454.25          | Commodore 8000                  | ●              | Micro-simplex                         | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | M2    | Also on Commodore 64 (£172.50). Needs printer. For smaller retail business.             |          |  |
|                 | £2,300           | Commodore 4000                  | ●              | Pegasus Integrated Accounting Suite   | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | P3    | Also on MS-DOS (128K). Contains six stand alone modules.                                |          |  |
|                 | £1,437.50        | CP/M                            |                | Aurora Integrated Accounting Package  | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | G1    | Five stand alone modules. Sales, invoicing, purchase, nominal and stock.                |          |  |
|                 | £2,760           | CP/M                            |                | Boss                                  | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | F1    | Seven stand alone modules. Can link to Autowriter & Autoindex.                          |          |  |
|                 | £805             | CP/M                            |                | Cash Book Accounting                  | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | S2    | Also on CP/M-86 and MS-DOS. Amalgamation of sales, purchase & nominal ledger.           |          |  |
|                 | £2,300.00        | CP/M                            |                | dBFlex                                | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | E1    | Open item six module accounting system. (£575.00) per module. Works with dBase II.      |          |  |
|                 | £402.50          | CP/M                            | ●              | Exact                                 | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | S3    | Also on MS-DOS. Includes six modules — invoicing, ledgers, stock and payroll.           |          |  |
|                 | £373.75          | CP/M                            | ●              | Fast Nominal                          | 60K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | T1    | Also on MS-DOS. Needs 132 character printer. Can define up to 99 report layouts.        |          |  |
|                 | £3,059           | CP/M                            | ●              | ISBS-W                                | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | G2    | Comes on hard disk. Contains ISBS functions plus job costing and purchase control.      |          |  |
|                 | £1,840           | CP/M                            | ●              | ISBS-S                                | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | G2    | Also on CP/M-86. Contains seven modules.  |          |  |
|                 | £2,271.25        | CP/M                            | ●              | Multi-Index                           | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | B1    | Also on MP/M & PC-DOS. Contains five modules. Sales, nominal, VAT & stock control.      |          |  |
|                 | £569.25          | CP/M                            | ●              | Nucleus                               | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | C2    | Also on MS-DOS. Disk drives of 280K needed. A program generating system.                |          |  |
|                 | £1,431.75        | CP/M                            | ●              | Padmede Business Control System       | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | P2    | Five modules (£286.35 per module). Nominal, sales, purchase, invoicing, stock.          |          |  |
|                 | £1,380           | CP/M                            | ●              | Motor Dealers Part Distribution       | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | S2    | Also on CP/M 86 & MS-DOS. Combines stock control, order processing ledgers.             |          |  |
|                 | £1,868.75        | CP/M                            | ●              | Peachtree Basic Accounting Systems    | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         | ●                    | ●        | P1    | Also on MP/M & MZ-DOS. Available on hard disk (£2,156.25). 5 stand alone modules.       |          |  |

| Price Incr | Model/Operating System | Other versions | TRM                                  | Memory | Capacity | Max. disk space | Printer | Modem | Other | Comments   |
|------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| \$287.50   | CPM                    | ●              | Sales Ledger                         | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | S2    | Also on CPM 86 and MS-DOS. Flexible ledger system. Also on Sharp M260B & M200K. VAT record system. |
| \$45.42    | Sharp M260A            | ●              | Entry VAT                            | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | K1    | Available on floppy or hard disk. Files individual low production, with hard summaries.            |
| \$1,150    | Apple II               | ●              | Dairy Package                        | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | F2    | Available on floppy or hard disk. Monitors individual field activities, budgets, etc.              |
| \$1,725    | Apple II               | ●              | Financial Management Program         | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | F2    | Available on floppy or hard disk. Monitors individual field activities, budgets, etc.              |
| \$1,150    | Apple II               | ●              | Management Program                   | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | F2    | Available on floppy or hard disk. Monitors individual field activities, budgets, etc.              |
| \$373.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Fastbill                             | 60K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | T2    | Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Will give parts explosion at 10 levels, 99 items level.                  |
| \$56.35    | Apple II               | ●              | Apple Bookkeeper                     | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | H1    | Needs printer. Keeps petty cash, sales, other business books, sorts, analysis etc.                 |
| \$460      | Commodore 8000         | ●              | National Building Specifications     | 32K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | I3    | Also on Commodore 4000. Used with Wordcraft. Produces building specifications.                     |
| \$471.50   | 16-bit machines        | ●              | Micro-Graphpower                     | 128    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | I2    | Needs plotter. Business graphics which plots business data.  |
| \$120.75   | Apple III              | ●              | Business Graphics                    | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | F6    | Also on Apple II (E125.35). Supports range of plotters & pie-charts, etc.                          |
| \$149.50   | IBM PC                 | ●              | Graph Magic                          | 96K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | F1    | Also on Apple III. Displays files graphically. Reviewed 18.3.83.                                   |
| \$569.25   | Commodore 8000         | ●              | The Administrator                    | 96K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | S11   | Complete applications generator. No programming required.  |
| \$4,140    | CPM                    | ●              | Peachtree Business Management System | 96K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | P1    | Also on MP/M & Unix. Available on hard disk (E16.90). 36 modules for single user.                  |
| \$684.25   | IBM PC                 | ●              | Tomorrow's Office                    | 128K   | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | S11   | Also on Sirius, Victor & MSDOS. Complete applications generator.                                   |
| \$224.25   | Commodore 4000         | ●              | Electronic Cash Book                 | 32K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | D1    | Also on Commodore 8000 & 64. For small business or add-on products.                                |
| \$46.00    | Apple II               | ●              | Poppy Cat                            | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | P4    | Enables user to catalogue & store all information.   |
| \$1,092.50 | Apple II               | ●              | Commercial Agency Systems            | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C7    | Matches in both directions with labels, lists and letters.   |
| \$97.50    | Apple II               | ●              | Cydepress Clients Recoverable Costs  | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C7    | Also on Har. Black Box. Designed to keep record of incurred expenditures.                          |
| \$1,121.00 | CPM                    | ●              | Cydepress Residential System         | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C7    | Also on Har. Black Box. An applicant & property matching system.                                   |
| \$419.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Estate Agents Match & Mail           | 56K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | S4    | Matches & prints out potential customers for every property.                                       |
| \$1,926.25 | CPM                    | ●              | Fast Range                           | 60K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | T1    | Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Needs 132 character printer, 5 modules.                                  |
| \$569.25   | Commodore 8000         | ●              | Finplan                              | 32K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | M3    | Also on Commodore 3.4, & 8000, Vic-20 and Commodore 64. £46.57 on floppy disk.                     |
| \$287.50   | Commodore 8096         | ●              | The Financial Director               | 96K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | D1    | Designed to handle large & complex planning & financial applications.                              |
| \$44.85    | Commodore Pet          | ●              | Basicalc                             | 16K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | S5    | Also on Hytec & ICL PC. 96K version available. Helps decide on financial strategy.                 |
| \$188.60   | Apple II               | ●              | VesCalc                              | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | R1    | Also on Apple III, Commodore & IBM PC, etc. The classic spreadsheet.                               |
| \$345.00   | CPM                    | ●              | Bottom-Line Strategist               | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | P4    | A business project forecasting program. Allows user to test business assumptions.                  |
| \$454.25   | CPM                    | ●              | Fastplan                             | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C5    | Needs double density disks. A file based modelling system for business planners.                   |
| \$281.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Master Planner                       | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C5    | Also on MS-DOS & CPM 86. Needs 80 column printer. Upgrade of a spreadsheet.                        |
| \$396.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Micro Plan                           | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | B1    | Also on MP/M. Spreadsheet financial planner.   |
| \$343.85   | CPM                    | ●              | Multi-Plan                           | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | G1    | Needs 80 column screen. Model consolidation facility, colour option.                               |
| \$182.85   | CPM                    | ●              | Minimode Financial Modelling         | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | P4    | Also on PC-DOS, Crom, Fortune, Conrus & Sirius. Second generation spreadsheet.                     |
| \$44.85    | CPM                    | ●              | Plannercalc                          | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | G2    | Needs 80 column screen. Entry level system for spreadsheet planning.                               |
| \$218.50   | CPM                    | ●              | SP-2020                              | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C5    | Forecast effects of proposed actions. Aid to management decision-making.                           |
| \$172.50   | CPM                    | ●              | Supercalc                            | 128K   | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | M1    | Electronic worksheet, representing a large flexible accounting work pad.                           |
| \$212.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Super Calculator                     | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | A1    | Spreadsheet calculator.  |
| \$178.25   | CPM                    | ●              | T-Maker                              | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | L1    | Utility for analysis & presentation of numerical data & test material.                             |
| \$224.25   | MS-DOS                 | ●              | Pulsar Business System               | 128K   | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | A1    | Consists of eight integrated packages & provides complete accounting functions.                    |
| \$339.25   | Osborne                | ●              | PADAC                                | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | P2    | Also on CPM, 20 systems. Incomplete records accounting, time cost recording.                       |
| \$632.50   | UCSD-P System          | ●              | Microbase                            | 128K   | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | P5    | Financial modelling program for businessmen.   |
| \$741.75   | UCSD-P System          | ●              | Micro-Modeller                       | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | I2    | Also on CPM & MS-DOS. Designed for large corporations.   |
| \$747.50   | Apple II               | ●              | Stock & Production Costing           | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | A2    | Also on Apple IIe & III & Sirius. Available on hard disk. Needs Pascal system.                     |
| \$1,380    | Commodore 4000         | ●              | Insurance Man                        | 32K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | C4    | Also on Commodore 8000, provides insurance broker with sales ledger.                               |
| \$5,462.50 | ICL DRHS20             | ●              | HS-100                               | 64K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | H2    | Requires 16 or 27 Mb hard disk to run off. Maintains client & policy records.                      |
| \$569.25   | IBM PC                 | ●              | Context MBA                          | 256K   | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | B2    | Also on Sirius & Victor. Compiles word processor database management system.                       |
| \$908.50   | Commodore 8000         | ●              | Silicon Office                       | 256K   | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | F1    | Integrated spreadsheet modelling, graphics, WP, database & communications.                         |
| \$323.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Fast Invoicing                       | 60K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | T1    | Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Can link into WP Sales & Fast Stock.                                     |
| \$373.75   | CPM                    | ●              | Optimiser                            | 48K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | M3    | Also on Apple. Management tool for optimizing the deployment of scarce resources.                  |
| \$862.50   | Commodore 8000         | ●              | P.U.S.W.A.                           | 96K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | M3    | Also on Hytec. Monitors road holes under Public Utilities Street Work Act (1950).                  |
| \$569.25   | Commodore 8000         | ●              | Road Register                        | 96K    | ●        | ●               | ●       | ●     | M3    | D-base network based on road names. Modules (E373.75) on street, lighting etc.                     |

|                                 |           |                   |   |  |      |   |   |   |   |    |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--|------|---|---|---|---|----|--|
| Mailing                         | £86.25    | CP-M              |   | Mailing List                               | 56K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S4 | Works with Super file. Prints labels, files, names & addresses. Mail merge facility.       |
| Management                      | £226.16   | CP-M              | ● | Scratch Pad 3.0                            | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M4 | Also on CP-M 86, MS-DOS & PC-DOS. Spreadsheet using virtual memory.                        |
| Mathematics                     | £28.75    | Commodore Pet     | ● | Infinite Arithmetic                        | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S5 | Also on Commodore 3000, 4000 & 8000. Available on floppy disk.                             |
| Medical                         | £517.50   | Apple II          | ● | Medical System                             | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | A2 | Also on Apple III, IIIx & Sirius (E573.85). On hard disk. Age/sex register.                |
| Office Information              | £402.50   | Apple II          | ● | Prophet II                                 | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | A4 | Also on IBM PC & Corvus Concept. Information system which acts as a noticeboard.           |
| Payroll                         | £69.00    | Apple II          | ● | Payroll                                    | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | H1 | Also available as cassette for Spectrum ZX81 (£25.00). Needs printer.                      |
|                                 | £287.50   | Apple II          | ● | Tab's Payroll                              | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T3 | Also on CP-M & MS-DOS (64K). Up to 2000 employees, nine pay schemes.                       |
|                                 | £977.50   | CP-M              | ● | Powerday                                   | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | O2 | Also on MP-M and MS-DOS. Integrates with Omicrons nominal ledger. Handles SSP.             |
| Project Management              | £747.00   | IBM PL            | ● | Micronet                                   | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T2 | Also on ICL PC, Sirius, Superbrain, Apple II, & others. Critical path analysis.            |
| Project Planning                | £1,150.00 | Commodore 8000    | ● | Hornet                                     | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C3 | Has eight optional variants (all eight £4,025). Network logic & variety of screen display. |
| Property Management             | £517.50   | Apple II          | ● | Property Management System                 | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | A2 | Also on Apple III, Apple IIe & Sirius. Prints rent reminders, demands etc.                 |
| Purchase Ledger                 | £287.50   | Apple II          | ● | Tab's Purchase Ledger                      | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T3 | Also on CP-M & MS-DOS (64K). Open item ledger — automatic payment facility, etc.           |
|                                 | £805.00   | CP-M              | ● | Powerbought                                | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | O2 | Also on MP-M & MS-DOS. Integrates with Omicron's Nominal Ledger System.                    |
| Sales Ledger                    | £287.50   | Apple II          | ● | Tab's Sales Ledger                         | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T3 | Also on CP-M & MS-DOS. Part of integrated system. 300 analysis codes.                      |
|                                 | £373.75   | CP-M              | ● | Fast Sales                                 | 60K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T1 | Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Needs 132 character printer. Part of Fast Range.                 |
|                                 | £805.00   | CP-M              | ● | Powersales                                 | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | O2 | Also on MP-M & MS-DOS. Multi-user system based on mainframe software.                      |
|                                 | £325      | DEC Rainbow 100   | ● | Sales Ledger System                        | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D2 | Also on DEC Mate II. Invoicing & monthly statement generating system.                      |
| Sales Order Processing          | £805.00   | CP-M              | ● | Compact Sales Order Processing             | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C2 | Also on CP-M 80, 86 & MS-DOS. Comes on hard disk. Control, stock, ledgers.                 |
| Sales, Purchase, Nominal Ledger | £1,207.50 | CP-M              | ● | Compact Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledger   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C2 | Also on CP-M 80, 86 & MS-DOS. Follows standard accounting procedures.                      |
| Sick Pay                        | £80.50    | Apple II          | ● | Statutory Sick Pay (SSP)                   | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | H1 | Also on Spectrum. Does all SSP calculations.   |
| Statistics                      | £172.50   | Apple II          | ● | Inter-Stat                                 | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | G1 | Also on Basis 108 & ITT 3030. Needs printer.   |
|                                 | £287.50   | Commodore Pet     | ● | Statistical Package for Personal Computers | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P7 | Also on Commodore 64 (two modules at £99 each) & Sirius. Fully interactive.                |
|                                 | £9.20     | Sharp MZ80A       | ● | Statistical Analysis                       | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | K3 | Also on MZ80K. Calculates mean & standard deviation for up to 100 items.                   |
|                                 | £15.00    | Sinclair ZX81     | ● | Critical Path Analysis (CPA)               | 8K   | ● | ● | ● | ● | H1 | Also on Spectrum (16K). Activities entered from arrow diagram. Finds critical path.        |
|                                 | £977.50   | UCSD-P System     | ● | Trend Plot                                 | 128K | ● | ● | ● | ● | P5 | Needs Hewlett Packard plotter. Developed to analyse historical time series data.           |
| Stock Control                   | £373.75   | CP-M              | ● | Fast Stock                                 | 60K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T1 | Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Needs 132 character printer.                                     |
|                                 | £3,289    | CP-M              | ● | M-SIS                                      | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T2 | Stock control system for manufacturing industry.   |
|                                 | £33.92    | Newbrain          | ● | Stock Control 40.4                         | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E2 | Stores large quantities of stock, accumulates new stock levels & checks stock level.       |
|                                 | £25.00    | Sinclair Spectrum | ● | Stock Control                              | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | H1 | Also ZX81. Fast fwd/add/delete item. Prints complete or selective lists & total value.     |
| Word Processing                 | £228.85   | Apple II          | ● | Format 80                                  | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M6 | Also Apple IIe. Needs 80 column card. Storage/retrieval of names & addresses.              |
|                                 | £92.00    | Apple II          | ● | Piewriter                                  | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P5 | Needs 80 column card. Allows entry, editing & print formatting of any text type.           |
|                                 | £125.35   | Apple II          | ● | Wordhandler                                | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P4 | Word processor for the non-professional — minimum Apple system.                            |
|                                 | £152.95   | Apple III         | ● | Apple Writer 2                             | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P6 | Also Apple II. Has word wrap, glossary & word processing language.                         |
|                                 | £28.50    | BBC Model B       | ● | Alphabeta                                  | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | H3 | Also available on disk. Suitable for home & business.                                      |
|                                 | £10.50    | BBC Model B       | ● | Word Pro                                   | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | R4 | Includes DELETE, INSERT, SAVE, Date etc.   |
|                                 | £90.85    | Commodore 64      | ● | Infomast                                   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | R2 | Combined programmable word processor, Database and calculator.                             |
|                                 | £89.00    | Commodore 64      | ● | Paperclip                                  | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | A3 | Also Commodore 8000. Compatible with WordPro & SpellPro.                                   |
|                                 | £488.75   | Commodore 8000    | ● | Wordcraft                                  | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D1 | Also on SuperPet, Sirius 1, IBM PC & CBM 64. Routine correspondence, mailing, etc.         |
|                                 | £51.75    | Commodore Pet     | ● | Papermate +                                | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S5 | Also on Commodore 64, 3, 4, & 8000. Available on floppy (£53.49).                          |
|                                 | £125.00   | Commodore BK-20   | ● | Wordcraft 20                               | 8K   | ● | ● | ● | ● | A3 | Also Commodore 64 — needs printer. Comprehensive word processor.                           |
|                                 | £145.00   | CP-M              | ● | Mail Merge                                 | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | X1 | Also on CP-M 86 and PC-DOS. An optional MERGE, PRINT, extra for Wordstar.                  |
|                                 | £87.50    | CP-M              | ● | Peachtext                                  | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P1 | Also MP-M & MS-DOS. Needs high quality printer. Contains proof reader.                     |
|                                 | £339.00   | CP-M              | ● | Perfect Writer/Speller                     | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S3 | Also MS-DOS & Apple DOS. Contains quick reference card.                                    |
|                                 | £431.25   | CP-M              | ● | Select Word Processing System              | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | B1 | Also MP-M & PC-DOS. Screen-oriented system.  |
|                                 | £316.25   | CP-M              | ● | Spellbinder                                | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E1 | Also on Oasis. Word processing & office management system.                                 |
|                                 | £333.50   | CP-M              | ● | WP2020                                     | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | G2 | Menu-driven, machine independent. Set of key-tops provided.                                |
|                                 | £225.00   | IBM PC            | ● | EasyWriter II                              | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | X1 | Bold face & underscoring on screen. 80,000 word spell checker extra (£43.15).              |
|                                 | £340.40   | IBM PC            | ● | VisiWord                                   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | R6 | Mail merge facility with Visi file.  |
|                                 | £339.25   | MS-DOS            | ● | WordStar                                   | 128K | ● | ● | ● | ● | A1 | Also on CP-M. Needs printer. Complete screen-based WP.                                     |
|                                 | £40.25    | Newbrain          | ● | Word Processor 40.12                       | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E2 | Automatic word wrap, editing, saving paragraphs, deleting.                                 |
|                                 | £325.00   | OS9               | ● | Slylograph                                 | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S6 | Expandable system with modular design.   |
|                                 | £45.42    | Sharp MZ80A       | ● | Wordpro                                    | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | K1 | Also on MZ80B + K. Available on disk (£91.94). One of few WP packages for Sharp.           |
|                                 | £49.95    | Tandy TRS 80 I    | ● | AJ Edit                                    | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M6 | Also on Genie I & II. Needs printer.   |

|                   | Price<br>inc VAT | Machine/<br>Operating<br>System | Other versions | Title                           | Memory<br>required | Media<br>Supplied |      |           | Hardware<br>Required |            |          | Publisher/<br>Distributor | Comments   |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
|                   |                  |                                 |                |                                 |                    | Cassette          | Disk | Cartridge | Min order amt.       | Disk drive | Joystick |                           |  |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>  |                  |                                 |                |                                 |                    |                   |      |           |                      |            |          |                           |  |
| Basic Course      | £9.95            | Texas Instruments 99-4A         |                | Beginners Basic Tutor           | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | T5                        | Gives explanations and examples of TI Basic — lets the user try.                       |
|                   | £13.95           | Texas Instruments 99-4A         |                | Teach Yourself Extended Basic   | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | T5                        | Needs extended Basic module.   |
| Business Game     | £9.95            | BBC Model A                     | ●              | Business Game                   | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | W1                        | Also on Model B. Two games for economics, business & general studies, teaching.        |
|                   | £5.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Inkosi                          | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C9                        | Also on Vic-20. Rule for ten years, overcoming obstacles, e.g. famines.                |
| Chemistry         | £14.38           | Research Machine 380Z           | ●              | Symbols To Moles                | 31K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | H4                        | Also on Apple II. Practise using chemical symbols, writing & mole concept.             |
| Children          | £37.89           | Apple II                        | ●              | Bumble Plot                     | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | P4                        | A set of five programs for developing graphics and maths skills. For children 8 to 13. |
|                   | £29.84           | Apple II                        | ●              | Face Hanger                     | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | P4                        | Also on IBM PC. Designed for children to learn computer keyboard by building up face.  |
|                   | £37.89           | Apple II                        | ●              | Gertrude's Secret               | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | P4                        | An educational game to teach logical thinking & planning. For children aged 6-9.       |
|                   | £9.80            | Atari 400                       | ●              | Jigsaw Puzzles                  | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | T4                        | Also on Atari 800. Has 16 puzzles and optional difficulty.                             |
|                   | £9.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Letters                         | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C9                        | Designed for children aged 4-6 & for dyslexic & remedial children.                     |
|                   | £9.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Metrics                         | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C9                        | Also on Vic-20+ Spectrum. Structure of metric system, for children aged 10-15.         |
|                   | £5.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Pascal                          | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C9                        | Also on Vic-20. Shows construction of Pascal Triangle and tests on it.                 |
|                   | £5.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Sequences                       | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C9                        | Also on Vic-20. Demonstrates number patterns.  |
|                   | £6.50            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | The Early Stages                | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | H3                        | Reading aid. Plays nursery rhymes. Available on disk.                                  |
|                   | £4.50            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Super Hangman                   | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | I4                        | Version of famous game. High resolution graphics. 800 words or enter own choice.       |
|                   | £9.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Tree of Knowledge               | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | A9                        | Interactive program teaching categorisation. Simplified information retrieval.         |
|                   | £4.95            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Giant Maths                     | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | S8                        | Also on MZ80K. Big screen figures & humorous error messages. 5 to 11 years.            |
|                   | £4.95            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Rocket                          | 3K                 | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | S8                        | Also on MZ80A. Four difficulty levels. For five to 11 year olds.                       |
|                   | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Teach Tables                    | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K. Plays like game but motivates children to improve their ability.        |
|                   | £4.95            | Sharp MZ80K                     | ●              | Master Builder                  | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | S8                        | Also on MZ80A. Repair a wall using random blocks. Teaches spacing.                     |
|                   | £5.25            | Spectrum                        | ●              | Alphabet                        | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | W2                        | Picture for each letter of the alphabet. Option for lower case. Aimed at ages 2-6.     |
| Classroom Monitor | £322.00          | UCSD-P                          | ●              | Classroom Monitor               | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K4                        | Also on Apple II. Provides demonstration facilities & monitors student's progress.     |
| Economics         | £28.75           | Sharp MZ80K                     | ●              | Broadwater Economics Simulation | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | W1                        | Also on Commodore Pet & BBC. Simulates micro & macro economics.                        |
| French            | £14.38           | Research Machine 380Z           | ●              | Repondez                        | 31K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | H4                        | Also on Apple II. Practising French verb formation (present tense).                    |
|                   | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | French Conjugate                | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K1                        | Also on MZ80K. Automatically conjugates regular verbs into tenses.                     |
|                   | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | French Verbs                    | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K1                        | Also on MZ80K. Allows user to impart up to 20 verbs & eight tenses at a time.          |
| Graphics          | £8.00            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Painter                         | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | A5                        | Also on Spectrum (£5.75), Atom (£6.90) & on disk.                                      |
|                   | £9.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Creative Graphics               | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | A9                        | Book available (£7.50). Designed to illustrate BBC graphics.                           |
| History           | £20.13           | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Kings & Queens                  | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K1                        | Also on MZ80K. Facts & figures on English monarchs since 1066.                         |
| Languages         | £7.95            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Multilinguist                   | 3K                 | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | S8                        | Also on MZ80K. A language tutor to suit all European languages.                        |
| Mathematics       | £8.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Angle                           | 32K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C9                        | Also on Spectrum. Includes four programmes designed to teach simple geometry.          |
|                   | £9.95            | BBC Model A                     | ●              | Algebraic Manipulations         | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | W1                        | Also on Model B. Includes four programs designed for use in maths teaching.            |
|                   | £82.80           | IBM PC                          | ●              | Fact Track                      | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | I3                        | Learning basic arithmetic. Presents simple two-line sums in random order.              |
|                   | £46.00           | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Curve Fitting                   | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K. Calculates, intercepts & plots power curve.                             |
|                   | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Directed Numbers                | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K. Teaches difficult mathematical functions.                               |
|                   | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Divisor Advisor                 | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K. Teaches division at a variety of skill levels.                          |
|                   | £27.60           | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Numerical Integration           | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K & B. Teaches Simpson's Rule.   |
|                   | £5.25            | Spectrum                        | ●              | Counting                        | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | W2                        | Graded programs. Good as a first introduction to numbers. Aimed at ages 3-6.           |
| Meteorology       | £23.00           | Research Machines 380Z          | ●              | Weather                         | 31K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | H4                        | Also on Apple II. Gives synoptic charts. Teaches elementary meteorology.               |
| Morse Code        | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Morse Tutor                     | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K. Used to teach morse code by sight and sound. At seven levels.           |
| Languages         | £14.38           | Research Machines 380Z          | ●              | Lenses                          | 31K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | H4                        | Also on Apple II. Illustrates formation of images by lenses using ray diagrams.        |
|                   | £9.20            | Sharp MZ80A                     | ●              | Casino Chips                    | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | K3                        | Also on MZ80K. Uses radioactive chips to teach half-life concept.                      |
| Typing            | £28.75           | CP-M                            | ●              | Touch n Go                      | 48K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C6                        | Also on MS-DOS. Typing tutor for mastering numeric pad & Qwerty keyboard.              |
|                   | £31.05           | IBM PC                          | ●              | Typing Tutor                    | 64K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | I3                        | Presents exercises for learning touch typing or for improving existing skills.         |
| <b>GAMES</b>      |                  |                                 |                |                                 |                    |                   |      |           |                      |            |          |                           |  |
| Adventure         | £17.95           | Atari                           | ●              | Arrow of Death                  | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | C8                        | Also runs on TRS-80, BBC, Vic-20. A classic text adventure.                            |
|                   | £7.99            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Adventure                       | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | M7                        | Also runs on Atom. Many rooms to explore and many hazards to overcome.                 |
|                   | £9.95            | BBC Model B                     | ●              | Philosopher's Quest             | 16K                | ●                 | ●    | ●         |                      |            |          | W1                        | Progress through a world of fiendish puzzles.  |



|                    | Price inc. vat | Machine Operating System | Other versions | Title                          | Memory required | Media Supplied |      |           | Hardware Required |            | Publisher/Distributor | Comments  |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|---|
|                    |                |                          |                |                                |                 | Cassette       | Disk | Cartridge | Mail order avail. | Disk drive |                       |   |
|                    | £3.75          | Spectrum                 |                | Golf                           | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | R3                    | 'For one or two players. Choice of nine or 13 holes.'                                     |
|                    | £3.75          | Sinclair ZX81            |                | Golf                           | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | R3                    | 'Similar to other golf games, in black and white.'  |
| Helicopter         | £24.95         | Commodore Vic-20         | ●              | Chop Lifter                    | 8K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A3                    | Also on Commodore 64. Needs joystick to run. 'Vic version of USA's best-seller'.          |
| Jigsaw             | £14.99         | Atari 400                | ●              | British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzle | 8K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | T4                    | Also on Atari 800. Educational game with selective difficulty.                            |
| Kong type          | £7.95          | Commodore Vic-20         |                | Bonzo                          | 8K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A3                    | 'Workman dodges robots on split-level. Sound & full graphics.'                            |
|                    | £8.00          | Dragon 32                |                | Donkey King                    | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M12                   | 'Popular arcade game.'  |
|                    | £9.95          | BBC Model B              |                | Monsters                       | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | W1                    | 'The player has to run up & down ladders & along walls, pursued by monsters.'             |
| Maze type          | £24.95         | Dragon 32                |                | Ghost Attack                   | N/A             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | D3                    | 'The aim is to avoid & eliminate ghosts which roam a maze.'                               |
|                    | £8.00          | Dragon 32                |                | Jerusalem Adventure            | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M12                   | 'Aim is to get treasure & avoid being eaten.'   |
|                    | £5.95          | Spectrum                 | ●              | Hungry Horace                  | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S10                   | 'Animated maze game with sound & full graphics.'  |
|                    | £4.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Mined-Out                      | 48K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | Q1                    | Reviewed in PCN week ending April 22. Also on Dragon 32.                                  |
|                    | £5.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Muncher                        | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S9                    | 'A monster munching marathon.'  |
|                    | £8.00          | Spectrum                 |                | Spectres                       | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | B3                    | 'An increasingly difficult maze game. The object is to fit light bulbs & destroy ghosts.' |
| Pacman Type        | £10.00         | Sinclair ZX81            |                | Mazogs                         | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | B3                    | 'Three levels. Find & collect treasure in a maze & escape.'                               |
|                    | £9.95          | BBC Model B              |                | Snapper                        | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | W1                    | 'Based on Pacman.'  |
|                    | £9.50          | Colour Genie             |                | Chomper                        | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | K2                    | 'Based on Pacman.'  |
|                    | £8.00          | Dragon 32                |                | Scarfman                       | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M12                   | 'Based on Pacman.'  |
|                    | £4.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Gnasher                        | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | R3                    | Joystick optional. Based on Pacman using Beano characters.                                |
| Pool               | £8.50          | BBC Model B              |                | Billiards                      | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | H3                    | Available on disk. 'A game for all ages.'   |
| Racing             | £7.95          | Dragon 32                |                | Grand Prix                     | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S7                    | 'For one or two players, features eight Grand Prix tracks & 10 levels of difficulty.'     |
|                    | £21.95         | Ti 99-4A                 |                | Car Wars                       | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | T5                    | 'Race through maze whilst avoiding computer controlled car.'                              |
| Science Fiction    | £19.95         | Apple II                 |                | Lunar Leeper                   | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S12                   | Reviewed in PCN week ending April 22.   |
| Shooting           | £29.95         | Atari 400                | ●              | Claim Jumper                   | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | C8                    | Also on Atari 800. 'A two player shoot-out over gold nuggets & cash.'                     |
|                    | £29.95         | Atari 400                | ●              | Shamus                         | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | C8                    | 'Player has to move through lair avoiding hazards.'                                       |
|                    | £5.95          | BBC Model B              | ●              | Invisible Man                  | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | C9                    | Also on Commodore Vic-20. 'Aim is to shoot man who keeps disappearing.'                   |
|                    | £9.99          | Commodore Vic-20         |                | Quacker                        | 3K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | R2                    | 'Aim is to shoot down ducks & rabbits on shooting gallery.'                               |
|                    | £19.95         | Commodore Vic-20         | ●              | Spiders of Mars                | N/A             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A3                    | Popular game for the Vic-20. Also on Commodore 64.  |
| Space              | £5.95          | Spectrum                 |                | High Noon                      | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A6                    | 'Clean up chaos & disorder in town.'  |
|                    | £9.95          | Dragon 32                |                | Dragon Trek                    | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S7                    | 'A version of Star Trek with ten levels of difficulty.'                                   |
|                    | £5.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Android Run                    | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A6                    | 'Control android to shoot walls, kill mutants & reach central complex.'                   |
|                    | £5.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Cosmos                         | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A6                    | 'Defend space convoy from aliens & asteroids.'  |
|                    | £5.50          | Spectrum                 |                | Schizoids                      | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | I6                    | 'Space ball-dozer nudges shapes into black hole.'   |
|                    | £5.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Starship Enterprise            | 48K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S9                    | 'Based on the classic Star Trek. Includes arcade action.'                                 |
|                    | £4.95          | Spectrum                 | ●              | Star Trek                      | 48K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | R3                    | Also on ZX81 (£3.95). 'One player, sound & full colour graphics strategy game.'           |
| Space Invader type | £7.99          | BBC Model B              |                | Swoop                          | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M7                    | 'Written in machine code with full colour & high resolution graphics.'                    |
|                    | £7.50          | BBC Model B              |                | Model B Invaders               | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | I4                    | 'A Space Invaders game with high resolution & colour graphics.'                           |
|                    | £9.99          | Commodore Vic-20         |                | Orbis                          | 3K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | R2                    | 'Based on Missile Command. Fast & colour.'  |
|                    | £19.95         | Dragon 32                |                | Cosmic Invaders                | N/A             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | D3                    | Joystick optional. '15 levels of difficulty.'   |
|                    | £6.50          | Spectrum                 |                | Destroyer                      | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | I5                    | 'Destroys the varying alien invaders.'  |
|                    | £4.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Intruders                      | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | Q1                    | 'Includes mutants, random saucers, bonus base & 14 different aliens. Sound & colour.'     |
|                    | £5.00          | Spectrum                 |                | Spectral Invaders              | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | B3                    | 'For one or two players. Increasingly difficult, high resolution colour graphics.'        |
|                    | £21.95         | Ti 99-4A                 |                | Invaders                       | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | T5                    | 'Based on Space Invaders. After every two screens a new character appears.'               |
|                    | £3.95          | Sinclair ZX81            |                | Invaders                       | 4K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S9                    | 'Based on Space Invaders.'  |
| Sport              | £33.35         | IBM PC                   |                | Decathlon                      | 64K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | I3                    | Needs colour graphics adaptor & direct drive colour monitor. 'For up to six players.'     |
| Strategy           | £7.95          | Dragon 32                |                | Wizard War                     | 32K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | S7                    | Reviewed in PCN week ending April 8.  |
| Variety            | £5.95          | Commodore Vic-20         |                | Innovation Cassette            | 48K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M8                    | 'One tape containing seven games.'  |
|                    | £5.95          | Spectrum                 |                | Over the Spectrum              | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M8                    | 'One tape with 10 games. Defender to geometry, beginners to advanced.'                    |
| Various            | £29.95         | Atari 400                | ●              | Picnic Paranoia                | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | C8                    | Also on Atari 800. Needs joystick to run. 'A graphics game based on picnic site.'         |
|                    | £4.95          | Colour Genie             |                | Breakout                       | 16K             | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | M9                    | Different levels of skill.  |
|                    | £6.95          | Commodore Vic-20         |                | Amok                           | 5K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | A3                    | 'Chased by robots in enclosed room. Different levels of difficulty.'                      |
|                    | £9.95          | Commodore Vic-20         |                | Black Squid                    | 3K              | ●              | ●    | ●         | ●                 | ●          | C8                    | 'Get men to shore in shortest time.'  |

|                   |          |                         |                                  |      |   |   |   |     |  |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|-----|--|
|                   | \$24.95  | Commodore Vic-20        | Mutant Herd                      | 8K   | ● | ● | ● | T4  | Protect a powerhouse from mutants. Enter their burrows & destroy eggs.                   |
|                   | \$6.90   | Dragon 32               | Dead Wood                        | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | A5  | A game for all the family.   |
|                   | \$3.95   | Texas Instruments 99-4A | Chalice of Kalmar                | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | A8  | The aim is to retrieve a chalice from a temple.  |
| Clubs and Sports  | \$78.00  | Sharp MZ60A             | Clubsman                         | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | S8  | Golf handicapping and competition results system complying with 1983 regulations         |
|                   | \$375.00 | Apple II                | Tabls Golf Package               | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | T3  | Also on MS-DOS (64K). Maintains members handicaps including 1983 regulations             |
|                   | \$28.18  | Epson HX20              | Horse Race Forecast              | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | K1  | Also on Newbrain and Sharp. A punters aid to betting.                                    |
| Diary             | \$26.69  | Sharp MZ60A             | Navex                            | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | W1  | Also on BBC Model B. Simulations of navigating a yacht on the English Channel.           |
|                   | \$9.95   | BBC Model A             | Desk Diary                       | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | W1  | Also on BBC Model B. Consists of address book & diary planner (plus instructions)        |
| Home budget       | \$19.99  | Atari 400               | Home Financial Management        | 8K   | ● | ● | ● | K1  | Also on Atari 800. Needs Atari Basic cartridge. Adds money management.                   |
|                   | \$19.95  | Epson HX20              | Home Budget                      | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | T1  | Also on Sharp MZ80 & Osborne. Keeps records of home finances with graphics.              |
|                   | \$14.95  | Sharp MZ60A             | Sam Analysis                     | 3K   | ● | ● | ● | S8  | Designed for balancing home debts & credits.   |
| Music composition | \$24.99  | Commodore Vic-20        | Vic Music Composer               | 8K   | ● | ● | ● | T4  | Aids to aspiring composer. Also for entertainment and education.                         |
| Stock control     | \$10.00  | Spectrum                | Spec File                        | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | A5  | Stock control program useful in home, e.g. record collection, etc.                       |
| Various           | \$12.95  | Commodore Vic-20        | Home Office                      | 5K   | ● | ● | ● | A3  | Comprises VicPro (word processor) & VicData (A database program)                         |
| Basic             | \$201.25 | CP/M                    | Basic 80                         | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | L1  | Industry standard Basic.   |
|                   | \$235.70 | CP/M                    | Basic Compiler                   | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | L1  | Companion to Basic 80. Allows programs to run faster.                                    |
|                   | \$80.50  | CP/M                    | BDS C Compiler                   | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | L1  | A subset of C that enables its implementation. Includes symbolic debuggers.              |
|                   | \$121.90 | CP/M                    | C Basic                          | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | X1  | Commercial Basic. Also on CP/M86 (1265.65).  |
|                   | \$2.13   | Amg Z80                 | X-Basic                          | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | X1  | Built-in matrix functions. Supports MP/M record looking. Graphics option.                |
| Basic Upgrader    | \$4.75   | Commodore 64            | Vic Tree                         | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | S5  | Also Commodore Vic-20. Also on floppy (132.00). Adds 50 commands to Basic.               |
| Card Index System | \$215.05 | Apple II                | VisiDex                          | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | R1  | Also on MS-DOS. Needs 2x40 VDU & 100K disk storage.                                      |
|                   | \$178.25 | CP/M                    | VisiDex                          | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | C6  | Also on IBM PC. Needs printer. One record screen designed for cross-referencing          |
| Communications    | \$102.35 | Apple II                | ASCII Express — The Professional | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | O1  | Needs modem. A Viewdata frame word processor designed to aid data editing.               |
|                   | \$448.50 | Apple II                | Edille                           | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | O1  | A full IBM 3780 emulator package allowing communication up to 2400 Baud.                 |
|                   | \$526.75 | Apple II                | Owlysync 3780                    | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | O1  | Needs modem. Allows access to Prestel & private viewdata systems.                        |
|                   | \$454.25 | Apple II                | Owtil                            | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | O1  | Also on Apple IIE. Converts Apple II to intelligent terminal. Spectra of up to 9600 BPS  |
|                   | \$149.50 | Apple II                | Terminal Utilities               | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | C1  | Also on Apple IIE. Converts Apple II to intelligent terminal. Spectra of up to 9600 BPS  |
|                   | \$57.50  | CP/M                    | Xcopy 1.0                        | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | I2  | Also on UCSD-P. Relays copy commands for transferring directories.                       |
|                   | \$454.25 | CP/M                    | Micro-Linkline                   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | E1  | Also on MP/M & CP/M86. Micro to mainframe communications through IBM terminal emulation  |
|                   | \$575    | CP/M                    | Blync AC-3780                    | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | I3  | Needs asynchronous communications adaptor. Makes PC act as asyncs comms terminal         |
|                   | \$41.40  | IBM PC                  | IBM PC                           | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | I3  | Makes PC act as 3101 terminal providing 3270 emulations when connected to host           |
|                   | \$117.30 | IBM PC                  | IBM PC                           | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | I3  | Needs SDDL adaptor card makes PC act as IBM 3270 terminal.                               |
|                   | \$338.25 | IBM PC                  | IBM PC                           | 128K | ● | ● | ● | K1  | Also MZ80K & B. Full Z80 editor assembler.   |
|                   | \$22.43  | Sharp MZ60A             | Zen                              | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | M5  | Also on STrus. Apple II, Xenox. Osborne etc. Connects processors for downloading         |
|                   | \$115.00 | IBM PC                  | Interlink                        | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | M5  | Available on hard disk. Allows 1K records over 100 files. Report generation, etc.        |
| Database          | \$132.25 | Apple II                | DB Master                        | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | I1  | Database system which can be used to & update info on any type of record.                |
|                   | \$224.25 | Apple II                | Informex Database System         | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | A4  | Also on IBM PC & Conus Concept. Requires hard disk. A networking product.                |
|                   | \$402.50 | Apple II                | Mailist                          | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | R6  | Also on Apple II (£135.70). Used in tandem with PFS (696.60).                            |
|                   | \$96.60  | Apple III               | PFS: File                        | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | R1  | Also on IBM PC (£273.70). 64K. A database program suitable for up to 500 entries         |
| File              | \$215.05 | Apple II                | VisiFile                         | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | M7  | Also on CP/M. Graphic representation of data. Compatible with VisiCalc.                  |
|                   | \$217.35 | Apple IIE               | VisiTrend + VisiPlot             | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | G1  | Allows searching, sorting, saving & recovery of data.                                    |
|                   | \$10.30  | BBC Model B             | File                             | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | X1  | Also on CP/M 86. Needs 100K disk space. Extract files to link with other systems.        |
|                   | \$201.25 | CP/M                    | Datalfax II                      | 56K  | ● | ● | ● | E1  | Micro DBMS: Can be used for high level programming for a range of applications           |
|                   | \$499.74 | CP/M                    | Datalfax                         | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | S4  | Multi-file database giving application package information.                              |
|                   | \$367.50 | CP/M                    | dbase II                         | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | M10 | A sort utility for handling various forms of data files. Mainframe-like additions.       |
|                   | \$166.75 | CP/M                    | Supertile                        | 56K  | ● | ● | ● | T2  | Also on CP/M-86, MS-DOS, Turbo DOS, Unix and Xenix. Mainframe-like facilities.           |
|                   | \$1.840  | CP/M                    | Supersort 116                    | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | S11 | Applications generator. No programming involved.   |
|                   | \$569.25 | Commodore 8000          | MOBS II                          | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | E2  | The invoice program allows you to put in your own information and design invoice         |
|                   | \$68.42  | Newbrain                | The Administrator                | 96K  | ● | ● | ● | E2  | Information gatherer, stores large quantity of information & can be interrogated at will |
|                   | \$29.32  | Newbrain                | Invoice & Credit Program         | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | S11 | Also on IBM-PC & Victor. Complete applications generator.                                |
|                   | \$29.32  | Newbrain                | Database 40 S                    | 32K  | ● | ● | ● |     |  |
|                   | \$684.25 | Sirius                  | Tomorrow's Office                | 128K | ● | ● | ● |     |  |

## UTILITIES

|                  |           |                         |   |                             |      |   |   |   |   |     |  |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|-----|--|
| Debugger         | E258.75   | CP-M                    | ● | Animator                    | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M11 | Also on Unix & MS100S. Interactive source level debugging tool for CIS-Cobol.          |
| File Transfer    | E132.25   | CP-M                    | ● | BSTAM                       | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | L1  | Needs common interface ports or modem access. Utility for transferring CP/M files.     |
| Graphics         | E34.50    | Apple II                | ● | Graphic Utilities           | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C1  | Also for Apple IIE. Parameter driven machine code programs' high res graphics.         |
|                  | E24.95    | Atari                   | ● | Constructor                 | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C8  | Less experienced & new programmers can design animated sequences                       |
|                  | E9.95     | BBC Model A             | ● | Creative Graphics           | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | W1  | Also for BBC Model B. 30 programs on cassette produce range of pictures & patterns     |
|                  | E24.95    | BBC Model B             | ● | EDG Graphics Package        | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S7  | Computer aided design package. Reviewed 11.3.83.                                       |
|                  | E50.60    | CP-M                    | ● | CP-M Graphics               | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | Range goes up to E421.70 & conforms to GKS Graphics Standard.                          |
| Language         | E488.75   | CP-M                    | ● | CIS Cobol                   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M11 | Also on Unix. Compact, interactive ANSI 74 standard implementation of Cobol.           |
|                  | E1,109.75 | CP-M                    | ● | Level II Cobol              | 96K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M11 | Also on Unix & MS-DOS. High level ANSI 74. Compiler, mainframe-compat code.            |
|                  | E396.00   | CP-M                    | ● | Fortran 80                  | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T2  | Useful for scientific applications, where Pascal is inefficient.                       |
|                  | E285.20   | CP-M                    | ● | Pascal — MT+                | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | X1  | ANSI standard Pascal for Z80 processors. Also on CP-M 86 (E484-90).                    |
|                  | E210      | CP-M                    | ● | Supersoft C Compiler        | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M4  | Also on CP-M-86, MS-DOS, PC. DOS. Fast implementation of C.                            |
|                  | E114.43   | Commodore 64            | ● | DTL-Basic Compiler          | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D1  | Also on Commodore 8000, 4000 & 3000. Also tape version on CBM 64 (E39.90).             |
|                  | E16.85    | BBC Model A             | ● | Lisp on the BBC             | 16K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | W1  | Also on BBC Model B. Book available E7.50. Lisp is artificial intelligence language.   |
|                  | E253.00   | CP-M                    | ● | ProPascal                   | 56K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E1  | Also on CDOS. Needs two disk drives. Native code Pascal.                               |
|                  | E40.19    | Sharp MZ80A             | ● | Forth                       | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | K1  | Also on MZ80K & Osborne. Allows implementation of Forth.                               |
|                  | E25       | Spectrum                | ● | HiSoft Pascal               | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | H5  | Reviewed in PCN week ending April 8. Pascal compiler and screen editor.                |
|                  | E421.70   | Any 8 or 16 bit machine | ● | PL-1                        | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | A compact implementation based on ANSI standard general purpose subset of PL-1         |
|                  | E350.75   | IBM PC                  | ● | Lattice-C                   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | L1  | Also on MS-DOS. C Compiler for 16 bit machines — full implementation & execution       |
| Linker           | E224.25   | CP-M                    | ● | Plink 2                     | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E1  | Up to 8 megabytes.   |
| Operations       | E59.80    | CP-M                    | ● | Operating Guide             | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | L1  | Works by putting CP/M to sleep & replacing it with operating environment.              |
| Operating system | E22.94    | Apple II                | ● | Fasdos                      | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P4  | Disk operating system for Apples which speeds up location of binary & Applesoft files. |
|                  | E277      | 8086 micro              | ● | Concurrent CP-M-86          | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | T2  | Enables four separate tasks to run in a single user station.                           |
|                  | E295.20   | Any 8-bit micro         | ● | CP-M+                       | 128K | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | Upward compatible from CP/M enhanced 8-bit micro. O/S.                                 |
|                  | E126.50   | Any 8-bit micro         | ● | CP-M 2.2                    | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | O/S for 8-bit micros with over 1.5 million users.                                      |
|                  | E379.50   | Any 8-bit micro         | ● | MP-M                        | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | Multituser, multitasking. Features record & file locking, date & time stamping etc.    |
|                  | E210.80   | Any 16-bit micro        | ● | CP-M-86                     | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | Manages up to one megabyte of RAM & allows up to 128 megabytes of on-line storage.     |
|                  | E548.20   | Any 16-bit micro        | ● | CP-M-86                     | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | Multi-user. Multi-tasking. Multi-user capability with multi-programming for each user. |
|                  | E168.70   | Any 8 or 16 bit machine | ● | CP-Net                      | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | A CP-M compatible O/S designed to access local & networked resources.                  |
|                  | E295.20   | Motorola MC68000        | ● | CP/M 68K                    | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D4  | Extends CP/M to Motorola MC68000 microprocessors. Single user, single tasking.         |
|                  | E228.85   | Apple II                | ● | Quickcode                   | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | P4  | Also on IBM PC. Program generator for dBase II.  |
|                  | E126.50   | CP-M                    | ● | Forms-2                     | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M11 | Also for Unix & MS-DOS. Programming tool, for generating Cobol code.                   |
|                  | E379.50   | CP-M                    | ● | Last One                    | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | S3  | Also on MS-DOS and Apple DOS.  |
| Programming Tool | E2.500    | Apple II                | ● | Pascal Isam/Pascal Form     | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | A4  | Also on IBM PC & Convus Compact. Needs Convus hard disk. Pascal prog. tool.            |
|                  | E287.50   | CP-M                    | ● | Fileshare                   | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M11 | Also on MP-M. Bank-switched memory or CP/M network.                                    |
|                  | E7.95     | Dragon 32               | ● | Dragon Selection 2          | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E3  | Four utility programs which can be listed to see how the program works.                |
|                  | E2,113.70 | Superbrain              | ● | Micro Telex                 | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | E1  | Also on Televideo 802. Enables automatic sending-receiving or telex by micro.          |
| Testing Tool     | E95.82    | CP-M 80                 | ● | Diagnostics II              | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | M4  | Also on CP-M-86 and MS-DOS. Tests systems.   |
| Time Recording   | E862.50   | Commodore 8000          | ● | Minuteman                   | 32K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C4  | Also on Commodore 4000. Time recording system. Can produce range or reports.           |
|                  | E402.50   | CP-M-86                 | ● | Time Recording System       | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | D2  | Also on CP-M 80. Control over man hour expenditure by job or account number.           |
| Utilities        | E23.00    | Apple II                | ● | Computech Utilities Disk II | 48K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | C1  | Also on Apple IIE. Error checking, copying. Single disk copy. Label disk.              |
|                  | E115.00   | IBM PC                  | ● | C-Food Srmorgasbord         | 64K  | ● | ● | ● | ● | L1  | Decimal arithmetic, low level & terminal independent input & output.                   |

**A1** ACT Pulsar, 021-454 8585 **A2** Advanced Quality Software, Norwich 21117 **A3** Audiogenic, Reading 595647 **A4** Atlantic Software, Nottingham 412777 **A5** A & F Software, 061-223 6206 **A6** Abxex Electronics, 01-203 1465 **A7** Automata UK, Portsmouth 735242 **A8** Apex Trading, Brighton 36894 **A9** Accornsoft, Cambridge 316039  
**B1** Bonas, 01-580 0902 **B2** Bristol Software Factory, Bristol 23453 **B3** Bug-Byte, 051-227 2299  
**C1** Computech Systems, 01-794 0202 **C2** Compact Accounting, Dorking 687373 **C3** Claremont Controls, Rothbury 21081 **C4** Computer Services Midlands, 021-382 4171 **C5** Comshare, 01-222 5665 **C6** Caxton Software, 01-379 6502 **C7** Cyberpress, Wallingford 37760 **C8** Channel 8 Software, Preston 53057 **C9** Chalksoft, Wellington 7117  
**D1** Dataview, Colchester 869414 **D2** DEC, Basingstoke 59200 **D3** Dragon Data, Kenfig Hill 744700 **D4** Digital Research, Newbury 35304  
**E1** Encotel Systems, 01-686 9687 **E2** Elstrine Computer Centre, 01-953 6921  
**F1** Ferrari, 01-751 5791 **F2** Farmplan Computer Systems, Ross-on-Wye 64321  
**G1** Great Northern, Leeds 589960 **G2** Graphics Systems, 01-710222  
**H1** Hilderbey, 01-485 1059 **H2** Hartford Software Northwich, 781156 **H3** H & H Software, Runcom 65566 **H4** Heinemann, 01-637 3311 **H5** Hisoft, Swindon 29616  
**I1** Informex, 01-318 4213 **I2** Intelligence (UK), 01-543 3711 **I3** IBM UK Product Services, Basingstoke 56144 **I4** IJK Software, Blackpool 21555 **I5** Impact Software, 031-441 4257 **I6** Imagine Software, 051-236 6849  
**J1** Jarnan Systems, Tring 6841  
**K1** Kuma Computers, Maidenhead 71778 **K2** Kansas City Systems, Chesterfield 850357 **K3** Knights, Aberdeen 630526 **K4** Keen Computers, Nottingham 412777 **K5** Kobra Micro Marketing, Henley-on-Thames 2512

**L1** Lifeboat, 01-836 9028  
**M1** MMS, Bedford 40601 **M2** Microsimplex, Macclesfield 615000 **M3** McDowell Knaggs & Associates, Worcester 612261 **M4** Micro Technology, Tunbridge Wells 45433 **M5** Micromedia, 01-843 9457 **M6** Molimex, Bexhill-on-Sea 223636 **M7** Micro Power, Leeds 653186 **M8** Melbourne House, 01-977 9160 **M9** Mercury Software, Darwen 776677 **M10** MicroPro, 01-499 5777 **M11** MicroFocus, Swindon 695891 **M12** Microdeal, St Austell 67676  
**O1** Owl Microcommunications, Bishops Cleeve 723848 **O2** Omnicron, 01-636 6575  
**P1** Peachtree Software International, Maidenhead 32711 **P2** Padmede, Flint 21892 **P3** Pegasus, Kettering 522822 **P4** Pete & Pam Computers, 01-769 1022 **P5** PFE Consulting Group, Egham 34411 **P6** Personal Computers, 01-377 1200 **P7** PTRC, 01-836 2208 **P8** Quikivala, Southampton 20169  
**R1** Rapid Terminals, High Wycombe 26271 **R2** Rabbit Software, 01-863 0833 **R3** R & R Software, Gloucester 502819  
**S1** Systematics International Microsystems, Havertill 61121 **S2** SGS Software Products, 01-486 7493 **S3** Silicon Valley Trade, 01-242 2807 **S4** Southdown, 01-994 6477 **S5** Spire Software, 01-461 1166 **S6** Seed, Bexhill-on-Sea 223636 **S7** Salamander, Brighton 771942 **S8** Solo Software, Worcester 424152 **S9** Silversoft, 01-748 42153 **S10** Sinclair Research, Chichester 353204 **S11** Stage One Software, Poole 735656 **S12** SBD Software, 01-870 9275 **S13** Starcade, 051-236 6628  
**T1** Tridata Micros, 021-622 6085 **T2** Tamsay, Windsor 56747 **T3** Tabs, Andover 5893 **T4** Thorn EMI, 01-636 2444 **T5** Texas Instruments, Bedford 63211  
**W1** John Wiley & Sons, Chichester 784531 **W2** Wigid Software, 01-444 5285  
**X1** Xitan Systems, Southampton 334711

# BACK ISSUES SERVICE

FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR PCN COLLECTION

## Issue 1, March 11-18.

**Pro-Tests:** Apple's Lisa, Trest TX800; Spectrum speech synthesiser, Apple printer, Commodore network, ID on Spectrum, graphs package for Apple and IBM, BBC graphics system.  
**Features:** computer chess, Occam parallel processing language, Victor Sirius function keys.  
**Program/Cards:** Towers of Baramah (Pascal), Biohythm (Apple II), Roman Year (Apple II), Shape Utility (Apple II).  
**Gameplay:** Darts, Soccer (Atari); Castle of Riddles (BBC Model B); Pimania (Spectrum); Flight Simulator (IBM PC).  
**Databases:** micros and peripherals.

## Issue 4, April 1-8.

**Pro-Tests:** Pict Piper Communicator, Olympia ESW3000 printer, Namal Supertalk, Commodore Colouraid, Spectrum Pascal, Cashbook (BBC).  
**Gameplay:** Dark Crystal (Apple II), St. George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon).  
**Program/Cards:** Fruit Machine (C64), Timesmith (Oric), Array Editor.  
**Databases:** peripherals.  
**Clubs:** Clubs and user groups.  
**Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 1.



## Issue 9, May 6-13.

**Pro-Tests:** Structured Basic on the Apple, Pixel Interface on the Vic 20, Star DPS10 printer, Dams and Interpol interfaces for Commodore 64, Micro-Professor.  
**Features:** BBC function keys, Atari word-processing part 1.  
**Gameplay:** Dungeons of Intrigue (Oric), The Castle (Oric), Starship Command (BBC B), Dragon Trek, Nowotnik Puzzle (Spectrum).  
**Program/Cards:** Lower case (Dragon 32), CBM database cards 5-8, Monster (Spectrum), Wildcard Search (MBase).  
**Databases:** hardware.  
**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 4.

## Issue 2, March 18-25.

**Pro-Tests:** Toshiba T100, Casio PB100, ZX81/Basicare, Vic speech synthesiser, Spectrum spreadsheet, BBC graphics, BBC word processing.  
**Features:** Colocision, micro backgammon, nursery computing.  
**Gameplay:** Ultima II (Apple), Trader (ZX81), Starquest (Vic 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum).  
**Program/Cards:** String editor (Spectrum), Analogue Clock (BBC Model B), Chart generator (Spectrum), String extract/replace.  
**Databases:** full software listings.

## Issue 5, April 8-15.

**Pro-Tests:** Commodore 700, Bion Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.  
**Features:** speech packs, monitors.  
**Gameplay:** Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple II).  
**Program/Cards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse Interpreter.  
**Databases:** Software.  
**Clubs:** full list of user groups.  
**Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 2.



## Issue 10, May 13-20.

**Pro-Tests:** Infomart on Commodore 64, Dragon Maze, MC-202 and CMU800 music synthesizers (Apple), Prism directly coupled mod-ems, Orion QX10.  
**Features:** ZX81 graphics part 1; Atari word-processing part 2.  
**Gameplay:** Rescue (Spectrum), Dictator (Spectrum), Roman Empire (Spectrum), Chopfitter (Vic 20), Skyhawk (Vic 20).  
**Program/Cards:** Union Jack (Lynx), Escape (Spectrum), CBM Database cards 9-15, Evaluate (MBase), Formula (BBC B).  
**Databases:** peripherals.  
**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 5.

## Issue 3, March 25-April 1.

**Pro-Tests:** 16 Potential, Apple speech synthesiser, Facit 410 printer, IBM keyboards, Tapespeed compiler, Sirius toolkit, DragonTalk.  
**Features:** Atom upgrade, Lynx programming, Apple music.  
**Gameplay:** Managrove (Vic 20), Mutant Herd (Vic 20), Compendium (Dragon), Patience (Spectrum), Noughts and Crosses (Dragon), Great Britain Ltd (Spectrum), Ulysses (IBM PC).  
**Program/Cards:** Magnify (Spectrum), Spider (Vic 20), Firing Range (BBC).  
**Databases:** micros.  
**Micropaedia:** Anatomy of the BBC, part 3.

## Issue 6, April 15-22.

**Pro-Tests:** Tycom Microframe, IBM PC, Scorpio Disks, Dragon sound module, ZX81 graphics, Bottom Line Strategist (CP/M), PaperClip word processor.  
**Features:** IBM PC, DOS, BBC word processing, PC-121.  
**Gameplay:** Mined Out (Spectrum), Transylvanian Tower (Spectrum), Lunar Lander (Apple II), Evolution (Apple II).  
**Program/Cards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Mortgage - Comparison (Sharp MZ80K), Computer Set Up (BBC), Day of Week.  
**Databases:** micros.  
**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 1.



## Issue 11, May 20-26.

**Pro-Tests:** BBC Vuffie, PFS File for IBM, Apple Pascal, printer comparison, Pickard Joystick Controller for ZX81 and Spectrum; CUI Computer Board.  
**Features:** ZX81 graphics part 2, Basic on the Sharp MZ80K.  
**Gameplay:** Motor Mans (Commodore 64), Oric Flight, BBC Music Synthesiser, Music Maker (Spectrum), Embassy Assault (Spectrum), Fokker (Spectrum).  
**Program/Cards:** Homebased Board (ZX81), Connect Four (Dragon 32), CBM Database, cards 10-15.  
**Micropaedia:** Keyboards.



## Issue 7, April 22-29.

**Pro-Tests:** Mattel Aquarius, Epson FX80, Olivetti IP101, Lisp on Spectrum, Vic 20 assembler, Supergraf on Victor/Sunus.  
**Features:** Dealer support, Atari graphics.  
**Gameplay:** Krakit (ZX81), Cruising on Broadway (Spectrum), Kakits (Vic 20), Fantastic Voyage (ZX81).  
**Program/Cards:** CBM controls, Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky Racers (Oric), Julian Dates.  
**Databases:** Peripherals.  
**Micropaedia:** Graphics part 2.



## Issue 12, May 27-June 2.

**Pro-Tests:** Spectrum word processor, PFS/Reports on IBM, File Handling for Colour Gene; CTI CFB0 type 1 printer, TG Trackball; Sound ME.  
**Features:** Epson Basic, Oric sound part 1, Tandy Colour graphics.  
**Gameplay:** Mad Martha (Spectrum), Frenzy (Spectrum), Head-banger (Spectrum), Oric roundup.  
**Program/Cards:** Election Barchart (Commodore 64), Memory Utility (BBC B), March (Spectrum).  
**Databases:** Hardware.  
**Clubs:** clubs (Cambridge Micro-computer Club special).  
**Micropaedia:** Disk Drives, part 1.



## Issue 8, April 29-May 6.

**Pro-Tests:** Atari Home Files Manager, Kohra's Vic-Stat for the Vic 20, Hestactest's Accounts for the Spectrum, Epson RX300 printer, NCR's Decision Mate V, Future Computer's FX20.  
**Features:** Microcom, Compact programming on the TI9904.  
**Gameplay:** Harvestest (Vic 20), Strategic Command (Dragon 32), A first book of Micro Rhymes (BBC), Telling the Time/Money (Spectrum).  
**Program/Cards:** Program Indexer (BBC B), CBM Database cards 1-4, Sort Extract.  
**Databases:** software.



## Issue 13, June 3-9.

**Pro-Tests:** Telesort for Dragon 32; Absorbt/Forth for Spectrum, GFS graphics processing system for Apple II+; joysticks, rulers, Ajlie.  
**Features:** Dragon meets Tandy, Oric music part 2, transferring Basic for Colour Gene and Gene 1.  
**Gameplay:** Everest Ascend (Spectrum), Colour Gene roundup, Micro Maze (Lupter Ace), Oric (Atari).  
**Program/Cards:** Conul (Oric), Alien (Dragon 32), Time Bomb (Atari).  
**Databases:** peripherals.  
**Micropaedia:** Disk Drives, part 2.

## HOW TO GET THEM

All available back copies of PCN can be ordered from our new Back Issues Service, using the coupon printed here.

For a guide to the subjects covered by Micropaedia every week, see our Micropaedia list above.

Send your orders to: Personal Computer News Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.

To make sure of getting all your copies in future, why not fill in the tear-out subscription card in this issue.

### ORDER FORM

Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas readers please add £1 per copy airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days delivery.

Name ..... Telephone (day) .....

Street .....

Town ..... Post Code .....

Please send me ..... issues of PCN, issue nos

I enclose my cheque/PO

I made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card:

Visa/Access/Amex/Diners ..... Signature .....

**Sinclair ZX81** plus 16K RAM, mint condition, £60 worth of Programs, all boxed, worth £140 accept £70. Tel: 0564 826 781 after 6pm.

**£Cash!** £cash! £cash! £cash! Must sell C.B. Homebase (inc. all extras) to raise cash for Spectrum. £90. Please! Please! Must sell as soon as possible. D. Kelly, P.O. Box 109, Rathcoole, Co. Dublin, Eire.

**Wanted** keyboard case to hold Spectrum or ZX81 with instructions to hold 16K package and 48K Spectrum. J. Fulton, Derrynagreen, Dromore, Co. Tyrone BT7 3BE.

**Atari Star Raiders**, Swampas, Air Strike, Frogger, Mystery Fun House and others, £10 each. Tel: Bristol (0272) 40662 5pm-7pm. Don't miss this great bargain.

**Intuder** Ac 16K Software Dictator. 4. J. Prater, E4. Breakout, £3.50. Ralph Leinster, 2 Brook End Drive, Henley-in-Arden, Southall, Midlands B95 5JA.

**Apple II** game disks, two-thirds cost price. Cranston Manor, Prisoner, Thunderland, Mission Asteroïd; or all for £50. Also IFT 2020 3.2 Disk controller £25, may swap. Tel: 01-841 2788 eves/weekends.

**Sinclair ZX81**, plus 16K RAM, over 260K of prerecorded tapes, all boxed worth £140, bargain for £70. Tel: 0564 826781 after 6pm only.

**CB** enthusiast turned micro enthusiast must sell CB setup, 120 channel CB, silver rod antenna, power pack, heavy duty cable, £90.00. D. Kelly, P.O. Box 109, Rathcoole Co. Dublin Eire.

**ZX Spectrum** owner needs more software, if you have some to sell phone Rainham (Essex) 22950 after 6.30pm or weekends.

**T199/14A**, excellent condition, five months old, cassette, leads, 3D Maze game, manuals (16K), £150 one. Tel: 0700 483664. 98 Oldham Road, Shaw, Greater Manchester.

**Victo 20**, cassette recorder, 3K Super Expander cartridge, £55 of software, joystick, users guide, fully boxed, sell for £150. Tel: Birmingham 021-351 3367 weekdays. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

**Commodore 64** with C2N cassette unit, good condition, must sell. £300. Tel: 01-764 1839.

**ZX Spectrum** accessories: printer + £20 printer paper, £40; AGE joystick, £20; software: Spectral Invaders, Timegate, Star Trail, 3D-Tanx, Orbiter, Flight Simulation, Aradisa, Specters, Penetrator, Meteoroids, Arcade pack. £40. Tel: 087 255 2842.

**Apple II**, 48K, DOS 3.3 colour card, language card, autostart programmers aid, joystick, paddles, Ferguson portable colour TV, software selection, complete £1,000 one. Tel: 01-847 0139.

**Victo 20**, cassette unit, Sargon, Chess and Star Battle cartridges, games cassette and games book, £120 one. Tel: Felstowe 277515.

**Sharp MZ-80K**, 48K, excellent condition, dustcover, extended Basics, Forth, M.C. wordpro, games, bodies over 40 cassettes, MX80 interface, £300. Tel: 05253 76001 after 6pm.

**Tandy TRS-80** colour computer, 16K with cassette recorder, five months old, £195, as new. Tel: Whiteparish (Wiltshire) 349, evenings, no offers.

**Atari VCS** plus joysticks, paddles, and seven cartridges, including Space Invaders, Berzerk, Missile Command and Asteroids, must sell, £100 one. Tel: Dunstable (0382) 76554.

**Sharp MZ80A**, perfect condition, manuals and software, original packaging, warranty, dustcover, database, books, £450 or exchange Epson HX20. Tel: Bolton 45981.

**Atari 400/800**, Asteroids cartridge, £22.50; invitation to basic programming course, £12.50; consignment of French six cassettes, £25. Tel: Harrogate (0423) 879533.

# PCN Billboard

**Computer Lynx**, excellent condition, boxed, including cassette recorder, tape deck, demo tapes and manual, as new, cost £265, accept £195. Tel: Longfield (04747) 2854.

**ZX81**, 16K RAM and nine software cassettes, all as new, £65 one. Write to Paul, 75 Higgs Lane, Chobsey, Wallingford, Oxon.

**Oric-1**, 48K, mint condition, one month old, selling for bigger money, £149.95 for quick sale. Skillbeck. Tel: 01-228 0659 evening, 01-606 7070 days.

**Sharp MZ80K**, 48K, very good condition, still in box, plus software, £260. Tel: Cheltenham 38876.

**ZX81**, 16K games include Crazy Kong, Monster Maze, leads, manuals, plus 16" black and white television, £120. Tel: Romford 28126 and ask for Robert.

**Oric-1**, 48K, boxed, chess, 3 months old, price £178, take £150 one. Tel: 041-954 5806 after 6pm (Glasgow).

**ZX Printer**, wanted, up to £30 only. Tel: P Walker 0272 733375.

**Acorn Atom**, 12K ROM, 12K RAM, manuals, PSU, magic book, Invader tape plus various other games on tape, still boxed, £95. Tel: Leeds (0532) 563575.

**TRS-80**, Level II, 48K in keyboard, vdu, Tandy printer VII with keyboard interface, software: Scribble Database editor and games, various books, £400. Tel: Fleet, Essex evenings.

**Plus-CDM 3012K**, four cassette decks + various manuals, excellent condition £325 one. Tel: Edinburgh 031-667 0553.

**ZX81** Dk Tronics keyboard, lots of program tapes plus magazines and load-n-save £55 one. Atari V.C.S. with six games cartridges, excellent condition £90 one. Tel: Maurices 01-868 3825.

**Atari software**, Protector £12, Tanktics £8.50, Golden Voyage £8.50, Eastern Front £12, Lords of Karma £6.50. Le Stick joystick £12, originals. Tel: South-end (0702) 559455 (5pm).

**Lynx 48K**, new, boxed, £190 one. Tel: Yatt, Orpington 20281 after 8pm.

**The overwhelming response to PCN's Billboard service is causing delay in publication of some advertisements. To solve this growing backlog and to cover some of the publication costs we are now charging £1.50 for each ad. Every form received at PCN's offices, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, must be accompanied by a postal order or cheque for £1.50 made payable to VNU Business Publications.**

**Newbrain**, Model A plus Pacman game and Beginners Guide, excellent condition, only six months old, bargain at only £220. Tel: Steven Medlock on 0753 651508.

**BBC** software to swap or sell, including Acornsoft, Program Power, IJK and A&F, also wanted Acornsoft originals to swap. Tel: 01-574 4122 anytime.

**Sinclair ZX81** add ons, 16K RAM Qsave module, JMI I/O interface for sale, will sell separately, offers. P Walker, 0272 733375.

**Wanted**, a micro business system, 64K or more, would consider a complete system including any software or sep units. Tel: 01-965 3764 days.

**Sinclair ZX81**, 16K RAM, Qsave, JMI user interface for sale, will sell separately, offers. Tel: P Walker, 0272 733375.

**Spectrum** games for sale! Star Trek, 3X Trek, Cosmos, and Adventure 200. Tel: Amersham 72 and ask for Szmon, all tapes are original.

**Atari 800**, 48K with disk drive, programmers kit, books, etc and much software, mainly games, worth over £750, only £400. Tel: 01-642 6553.

**Exchange** Hawk CB, antenna, mount, SWR meter, all unused, plus £40, for 48K Spectrum, would consider Vic 20 with cassette. Tel: Northampton (0604) 46874 evenings/weekends.

**Sharp MZ80B**, disk drive, worth £2,000, accept £1,000 and free PC1211 and printer. Contact Wai Tarabozuni, 11 Saxon Hall, 16 Palace Court, London W2 4YA.

**Victo 20** computer, cassette unit, Jelly Monsters and Cloudburst cartridges, lots of software, £100 one. Tel: Biggin Hill 73861.

**Atari 800**, 48K, 410 recorder, 822 printer, joysticks, Introduction to Programming 1 and 2 conversational French music computer, various games, £550. Tel: Stoner, Minehead 3441.

**Wanted ZX81** 1K will pay up to £10, also if ZX81 bought, then RAM pack wanted, will pay £10. Bobby. Tel: Bradford (0274) 495882 (after 5pm weekends).

**Spectrum** games to swap for yours - Planetside, Hobbit, Muncher, Arcadia, Blind Alley, Span of Evil, Penetrator, 3D Tunnel and many more. Steve. Tel: Westfield 666867.

**Acornsoft** programs: Quest, Arcade Action, virtually new, £15 or will swap. P Walker. Tel: 0272 733375.

**American** computer magazines (no 80 Microcomputing left) for sale or exchange, s.a.e. list: Smith, 84 Edenfield Gardens, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7DY.

**Disk controller**, DOS 3.3, perfect working order, only £50. Apple disk drive, needs new stepping motor and front door, otherwise OK, just £50 one. Phone Wokingham (0734) 783388 after 5pm or weekends and ask for Tim (Don't phone July 14-28, I'm on Holiday).

**Sharp MZ-80B** owners' Comm - fast, inferring, additive, centipede game, superb presentation, fun arcade features/sounds! Write B Stidston, 71 Green Road, Winton, Bournemouth. Tel: 0202 525898.

**Atari** owners with disk drives, I have many games and utilities for sale or exchange. Malvern 64607.

**Tandy CGP 115** printer for sale, £150. P Walker. Tel: 0272 733375.

**Sell Lynx**, three months old + books + tapes for £199 or swap for Newbrain + cash or Seisys Executive Chess. Tel: 01-624 6004.

**Will swap** complete CB rig plus all accessories, value £100 for £50 worth of Vic 20 hardware/software, all offers considered. Tel: Penketh 7878.

**16K ZX81** with various bits of hardware, over £30 worth of books and £100 worth of software, value £200, bargain at £85. Tel: Reigate 47438 evenings.

**Atari 400**, program recorder, Basic manuals, cover, five months' old. Gorf, Zaxxon, AirStrike, Scadragon, Survivor, Frogger, Galactic Chase, Invitation to Programming 1, £220. Tel: 0703 869775.

**Sharp MZ80K**, £199, including Fortran, speed basic, disassembler, 48K, adventure games, Cave, Valley, Sargon, Chess, plus many others, 5 Fynton, 9 Orme Road, Kingston, Surrey.

**Victo 20**, C2N cassette deck, 16K RAM pack, joystick, lot of games & software, books & mags, all for £185. Tel: 0272 644934 (after 6pm).

**Atari VCS**, still under warranty, plus joystick, paddle, cartridges, Combat, Starmaster, Defender, Missile Command, Raiders of the Lost Ark, £115 one. Tel: 01-731 0435 after 6pm.

**Victo 20** & C2N plus £100 software, £160; Vic 1515 printer, paper, £180; Machine code monitor, 3K RAM plus £50 books, £60, or all for £380. Tel: Newbury (01293) 298861.

**BBC Model B**, Absolute bargain at £295, hardly used, perfect condition, complete with original packaging, manual and leads. Call Sheed on 01-741 1746 now!

**Acorn Atom**, 12K RAM, 16K ROM, ROM board, £100 worth of software, program books, manuals, leads, PSU, must sell, £150. Tel: Ingrebourne 44338.

**Newbrain AD** & amber monitor and cassette, six months old, as new, also range of software including Invaders, Database, etc, cost new £260, for sale at £350. Tel: Richard 0533 356295 after 6pm.

**TRS-80**, 32K Level 2 expansion interface with monitor and cassette, plus Acalab floppy tape drive and Quickprinter, over £400 software, complete system £500. Tel: Leicester 700619.

**Atari 400/800** software, sell or swap, disks, cartridges and ROM's, Tel: M Yarnell, 42 Wood End, Green Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 25H, 01-561 4071.

**TRS-80**, L11 16K with VDU and tape unit, manuals and software, evs, £199. Tel: 0525 220330.

**Lynx** boxed, as new, Apple arrival forces save of cat £185 to good home. Tel: 0270 780073 (Crews) after 6pm.

**Atari** computer, will exchange Yaesu Ham radio FT200, also PSU, mint condition, money ad either way. Tel: 0504 882600, Frank, all mannerly.

**Sinclair ZX81** plus 16K RAM, mint condition, £60 worth of Programs, all boxed, worth £140 accept £70. Tel: 0564 826 781 after 6pm.

**Atari** computer Missile Command cartridge, £15; Boris Diplomats Chess Computer, cost £70, sell for £40. Tel: 021-523 3195 after 6pm weekdays, ask for Mark.

**Software ZX81** for sale: QS Invaders, Micro-Gens Chess, M Orwin Tape 4, Lamsoft Centipede, GDS Breakout, JK Grege Starfighter, £10.50 the lot. P Evans, 58 Westwood Road, Portswold, Southampton. Tel: 558398.

**Atari VCS**, 20 cartridges, new joysticks, excellent condition, includes Star Raiders, Defender, Frogger, Pacman, Chess etc, sell for a bargain £200. Tel: 091-946 9110.

**Colour** cartridge TV game, 4 cartridges, bargain at £25. Tel: Erith (838) 34749 after 6pm.

**Mattel Intellivision**, eight months old, plus nine cartridges, Tron I, Tron II, Dungeons and Dragons etc, £200. Vaughan, Tel: (06285) 28894 evenings or weekends for quick sale.

**Wordpack ROM** and manual for Acorn Atom, £20. Program Power Toolkit, £10. Atom Business Programs Book, £4. Tel: 0623 756471 evenings.

**Acorn Atom** 12K plus 12K with Toolkit ROM and selection of programs including Chess, Galaxian, Adventures, De (beds), £120 one. Tel: 02302 5187 (beds).



# MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single column cm. Minimum size 3 cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 columns 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication.

Contact: Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

## Software



### Software for PET SHARP TEXAS

All programs listed can be written in German or Danish text (except for Pets).

**TEXAS**  
Marian Lander  
Alan War  
Lunar Lander

**PET SHARP**  
Typing Test  
Morse Code Test  
Plus Plus!

Special Thoughts and Crosses  
Basic Tutorial Electronics Oligic Techniques  
Musical Composition, Morse Code Test  
Speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor

**EDUCATIONAL**  
Basic Tutorial (3 parts total approx 70k)  
Electronics Tutorial (see above) Morse Code Test, Typing Test  
**GAMES**

Pet Sharp, Jigsaw Puzzle  
Variety of Space Games in Thoughts & Crosses (in graphics) 4  
Games being played simultaneously

**UTILITIES**  
Binary thing  
6002 Di-Assembler in Basic, Di-Assembler to Screen or Printer  
(Pet only)

We are on Prestel Mailbox (Enterprise 268559565)

Tel ordering details in catalogue.

All programs £4.00 post paid.

### AQUARIUS SOFTWARE

10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS13 2AT.  
Telephone (0266) 559565 (24 hours)  
Prestel mailbox. 0268559565

### CAN YOU MISS OUT ON A GOOD GAME?

We couldn't which is how we can offer you more quality programs.

For the Dragon 32:

Scanner 13 £8.45, Odyssey parts 1 and 2 £9.95.

For the Spectrum 48K:

Mystery Manner £6.50, Master code £6.50.

For catalogue and full details to order any of the above, please write to

### Bamby Software

Leverburgh  
Isle of Harris  
PA83 3TX

or phone 085 982 313 or 239.

Please phone between 9am and 9pm.

### PHOTON SOFTWARE

PRESENTS

★ FOR THE TEXAS TI 99/4A ★

**GAMESTAPE 1:**

Five Superb Games: Master-Code, Pontoon, Dictator, Mars Landing and Birthdays only £4.95 incl P&P

opens today

**GAMESTAPE 2:**

Including Draughts and Yatzyhs.

Also 3D Maze. Send SAE for details. Cheques/POs made payable to:

**PHOTON SOFTWARE**

33 Leopold Road, London NW10. Tel: (01) 965 7021.

A SINCLAIR SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALIST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED NEAR M1 AND M62 MOTORWAYS.

### PHILIP COPELY HI-FI LTD

6 WESTLEY STREET, OSSETT, WEST YORKSHIRE

TEL: 0924 272545

HOURS OF BUSINESS: TUE-SAT 10.30-5.30

OPEN BY APPOINTMENT UNTIL 8P.M.



### BBC CHARACTER GENERATOR

Menu driven facilities include reflect, invert and 3 rotates. Display is on grid for multi-character pictures. Full load and save etc.

£9.95 P&P FREE

CHEQUES TO  
**VISCOUNT SERVICES LTD**  
2A Boulton Road, Southsea, Hants.  
NO FUSS GUARANTEE. 0705-635633

### HORSE RACING

Professor Frank George's H5 HORSE RACE FORECAST program is a serious punter's aid to sensible betting. Data is entered from a sporting newspaper and the program produces betting recommendations.

Versions available for:

Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80A, Sharp MZ80K.

From: Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire, Football Pools Forecast available.

### ORIC 1

CREATE HIGH SPEED PROGRAMS WITH EDITOR ASSEMBLER, DISASSEMBLER, IMMEDIATE TEST FACILITY.

Instant, direct, powerful machine code is available at your fingertips with this complete program. Auto address and disassembly of code with control key back and forth scrolling for input and editing, direct assembly and error message support assist to programming in basic. Cursor controlled Editor, with direct change, insert and delete with automatic expansion and/or closure of text. Decimal of Hex input or numeric with toggle decimal-hex display of address and operands. Mixed code, data, string inputs up to 255 characters. Relocate code function. Full 6002 high speed hex loader with autoaddress calculation. Pseudo-ops, ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DESIS, DESIN, DESIS, DESIN.

Full 6002 high speed hex loader with autoaddress calculation. Pseudo-ops, ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DESIS, DESIN, DESIS, DESIN.

Full 6002 high speed hex loader with autoaddress calculation. Pseudo-ops, ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DESIS, DESIN, DESIS, DESIN.

Complete with Instruction Manual. £15

### MICROPLOT

19 The Earls Croft, Cheylesmore, Coventry CV3 5ES.

PHONE: 0203 503038

### WANTED!

HIGH REWARD FOR QUALITY PROGRAMS FOR ALL MICROS. SEND YOUR CASSETTE WITH DETAILS FOR EVALUATION TO:

**MICRO-TRONICS,**  
27A MARKET STREET,  
TAMWORTH, STAFFS B79 7LR.

### BANNED . . .

QUALITY PROGRAMS WANTED

all 'Arcade Action' Games from our lists. We specialise solely in adventure, simulation and business games from many independent suppliers. Full lists: (state computer).

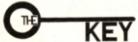


**SAGASOFT,**

148 Barrack Road, Christchurch, Dorset, (0202) 486 207

### SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER

First of all you had to back-up programs by making tape-to-tape copies. Now KEYSOFT present:



100% machine code! Copies any time of program. Easy to use

Order THE KEY for any ZX Spectrum Only £5.95

**KEYSOFT, Dept. PCN 1**

6 Bruce Grove, London N17 6RA

NB: KEYSOFT advise users not to infringe the Copyright Acts

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

### Programmers Wanted

We require quality programs for most micro's and experienced programmers to undertake contract work. We pay cash fees, royalties and distribute in the UK and USA.

Phone: Basingstoke (0256) 25107 or write to:

DREAM SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 64, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 2LB

### LYNX OWNERS

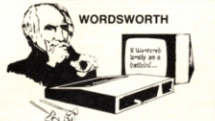
NILUG, The National Independent Lynx User Group has now been formed.

Subscriptions £9 per year. Send cheque payable to Nilug, to:

**NILUG**

53, Kingswood Avenue, Sanderstead, South Croydon, CR2 9DQ.

The first newsletter is now available.



### WORDSWORTH

BEFORE YOU BUY A BBC WORD-PROCESSOR

ASK YOUR DEALER THESE QUESTIONS:

- Will it print a 100% document at one command?
- Will it generate a standard letter to 999 club members at one command?
- While it is doing that, can I type up the minutes of the last meeting and save them on tape?
- Can I see all the time how my print-out will look, using an ordinary television set?
- Can I use the up-side-down italics feature of my Obscure Printer (without my having to buy an extra tape for £10)?
- Can I send printer codes at any position within a text line?
- Will it align my 8-demon-place figures, and add them up automatically for me?
- Can I lock the keyboard in case the cat gets to sleep on it?
- Can I search and replace, contrastive text, count words, etc.?
- Does it work with all BBC operating systems, using cassettes?

IF ALL THE ANSWERS ARE YES, AND IT COSTS LESS THAN £20, BUY IT.

IT MUST BE WORDSWORTH!

ASCO AVAILABLE ONLINE FROM 21.05.81

**IAN COPESTAKE**

23 Cornmarket Crescent, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey GU24 0AN. Telephone 048 67 Brookwood 4755  
Printing service available. Disc versions supplied to special order.

# MICROSHOP

## Services

### HOBBYIST LIMITED

Open 6 days 10am-7pm, Wednesday and Saturdays 5.30pm.

Authorised Apple Service Centre.

Apple IIe, Epson HX20 Portable Computer and Epson RX30, FX30 Printers all now in stock. Also wide range of supporting peripherals and books.

3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Road, Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND

Tel: 0273 593545

### Insurance

## INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| £1 to £1,500 cover | £8.00pa £10 (excess)  |
| £1,500 to £2,500   | £16.00pa £15 (excess) |
| £2,500 to £8,000   | £16.00pa £25 (excess) |
| £70,000            | £20.00pa £25 (excess) |

Ask for details

KGJ Insurance Brokers

8 Highfield Road, Havant, Hants PO15 10J  
Tel (03843) 5333-2545

### Hardware

## SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR THE LATEST + BEST OSBORNE YET!

- ★ 80 Column screen
  - ★ Double Density
  - ★ Green phosphor screen
- SPECIAL PRICE £1,195**

Quantity discount on application. Normal retail price £1,495. MONITORS: 12 inch monitors for the Osborne, details supplied on request.

CONTACT TRICIA CARROLL, Tel. 0252 516766

**DLA COMPUTER SERVICES LTD**  
105 Mytchett Road, Mytchett, Camberley, Surrey.  
Tel. (Farnborough) 0252 516766.

DLA are official dealers and authorized service agents for Osborne Computer Corp (UK) Ltd.

### To Let

## SURPLUS PREMISES TO LET ANGEL ISLINGTON N.1

IDEAL FOR STUDIO, COMPUTER/SOFTWARE OR OFFICES. ATTRACTIVE RENT/LEASE.

**01-359 2465**

### Software

#### 64 BUSINESS USERS

Hardware including super CP80 printers and lots of good software in stock: e.g. Calc Result, Accounts Packages, Visawrite and Spell, Codewriter, Assembler, Monitor, Programming Utilities and WAIT FOR IT — CENTRONICS INTERFACES.

THE COMPUTER CENTRE

17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.  
Tel (0525) 376822 & 382504

## NO HIDDEN EXTRAS — YOU PAY THE PRICE YOU SEE

### VERBATIM DATALIFE FLOPPIES

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| MD 525-01 SSSD-SSDD TWIN PACK .....            | £5.36                                |
| 10 PACK .....                                  | £21.25                               |
| MD 577-01 SSDD 77/80 TRACK TWIN PACK.....      | £7.28                                |
| 10 PACK .....                                  | £30.41                               |
| MD 550-01 DSDD TWIN PACK .....                 | £7.32                                |
| 10 PACK .....                                  | £30.61                               |
| PAPER-PACK (250 sheets 9.5 x 11) .....         | £4.02                                |
| LABEL PACK (250 labels fits 9.5 tractor) £5.32 | DISC-BOX (Stores 50 floppies) £21.21 |
| MX80 RIBBON .....                              | £4.23                                |
| VERBATIM 5.25 Cleaning kit .....               | £8.23                                |

**REMEMBER VAT AND CARRIAGE ARE INCLUDED YOU PAY THE PRICE YOU SEE!**

## COMPAC LTD

COMMERCE HOUSE, STUART STREET,  
LUTON, BEDFORDSHIRE LU1 5AU  
Tel. 0582 452580



### Accessories

Programming the

## PET/CBM

By Racto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users. Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and bookshops or direct:  
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3JX.  
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*  
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*  
"Excellent" — *Jim Strauss*  
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:  
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3JX.

Send .... copies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

## SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. Manufacturers of high quality blank cassettes suitable for programming. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA. Tel: 0205 750 595

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applicable)

**25 cassettes**  
(including £1.95 p&p)

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins .....  | £11.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins .....   | £12.20 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins .....   | £12.45 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins .....  | £12.60 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins .....  | £13.20 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins ..... | £13.95 |

**50 cassettes**  
(including £2.49 p&p)

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins .....  | £22.75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins .....   | £22.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins .....   | £23.49 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins .....  | £23.99 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins .....  | £24.99 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins ..... | £26.49 |

**100 cassettes**  
(including £3.50 p&p)

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins .....  | £43.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins .....   | £44.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins .....   | £45.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins .....  | £46.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins .....  | £48.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins ..... | £53.50 |

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

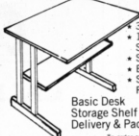
.....

.....

I enclose my cheque/PO .....

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

## COMPUTER DESKING



- 30" x 24" Top
- 10" deep Storage Shelf
- Strong Metal Legs
- Easy Assembly
- Sandstone & Brown Finish

Basic Desk £42.50  
Storage Shelf £5.50  
Delivery & Packing £8.50 VAT

To order send cheque payable to—

A & S ASSOCIATES  
Kirklands House, Kirklands Gardens, Baildon  
W. Yorkshire BD17 6HP. Tel (0274) 584643

# MICROSHOP

## Accessories

OUT NOW



### THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC

Used for years by DATABASE owners these high Specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off of your keyboard. The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A to D give analogue spring return joystick plus three button functions. The second part is the DELTA 14B-1 adaptor box which connects the 15 way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4x3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £19.95  
DELTA 14B-1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95

Still Available

### JOYSTICKS from £4.50 each DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY

**IN KIT FORM:** kit contains 1 switched joystick assembly, 2 moulded case halves, fire button, 1.5 metres 5 core + screen cable, fixing screws.

**READY BUILT** with 9-way "D" socket — suit Atari or Vic 20 ..... £4.50 per KIT  
**FEW ONLY** with potentiometers and 5 way dim socket to suit Dragon ..... £5.00 each

#### CONNECTORS

"D" connectors 9-way female plug or 15-way male plug complete with leads ..... £1.75  
Dim plug 5 way 240 deg ..... 50p  
9-way female plug moulded to 1 metre of 9 core lead ..... £2.50  
**AERIAL SPLITTER SWITCHES** ..... £2.50  
(Some requiring T.V. Aerial to connect computer)

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT, 1st Class Post, immediate despatch — 7 day money back guarantee.

**VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.**  
Callers welcome Monday to Friday.

Telephone: (0462) 894410



## MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING COUNT

## PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

offers  
**IMMEDIATE  
IMPACT**  
on your market

Call Ian Whorley  
or  
**Christian McCarthy**  
on (01) 323 3211

### Microshop Classified

● **Atari VCS** cartridges for hire: large selection from only 15p a day; Life Membership is £10; send cheques/POs and enquiries to Loophole Software, Tynwydd, Cae Castell Estate, Builth Wells, Powys.

● **Newbrain Software.** Business and serious application. Fully descriptive price list available on request.

● **Independent Newbrain User Group.** Membership includes Monthly Newsletter. Britain £8.50. Japan £14.38. Europe £11.20. USA £13.66. Payment to: Anthony Hodge, 15 St. John's Court, Wakefield WF1 2RY. Transcash Girobank 642033005 preferred.

● **Looking for Lynx games?** Well look no further. Computer Attack by Marcus is here. Send cheque for £5.00 to Fiddamend, 7 Elmtree Avenue, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7JU. Utilities on reverse!

● **T1 99/4A Software** computer card game for one or two players. Joystick compatible. Excellent graphics. Beat computer or your friends. £3.95. Teksoft (UK), 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8. Cat. No. 00501.

● **Dragon 32.** 3 exciting new games. "Grandad's Will" £4.00. "Daredevil Pilot" £7.00. "Chain Reaction" £7.00. Spectrum "Supatrek" £7.00. Oric 1. "Smugglers' Island" £7.00. Intersoft, 4 Craig Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.

● **Lynx 48k software.** Labyrinth — 3D Maze. Chancellor — UK Economy simulator. Othello — Traditional Board Game. Space Trek — Zap the Klingons. 14.75 each including P & P. Quazar Computing, 17 Teg Close, Portslade, Sussex.

### GRAPHICS

- The New Intelligent Graphics card
- Serial or parallel operation
- 38 commands
- 512 x 256 (131,072 pixels)
- 85 x 25 text
- Prices from £55 inc.

visit I&M for comprehensive details

### COMPUTER AIDS

33 Beardsden Cr., Hinkley, Leics LE10 0SQ

### Clubs

### SIRIUS USER CLUB

MEETING ON MONDAY 25TH JULY 1983 AT THE KENNEDY HOTEL, EUSTON, LONDON. PRESENTATIONS AND DEMONSTRATIONS OF IBIS, MP5L, SGS, PULSAR NORMAL LEGER PACKAGES.

DETAILS FROM: ENTERPRISE HOUSE, GORDON STREET, LUTON. TEL: (0582) 412214  
**MEMBERSHIP WORLDWIDE**

### WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

at market strength for sale  
**Morgan Camera Company**  
160 Tottenham Court Road,  
London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

### Appointments

## MICROCOMPUTERS

### £250 COMMISSION

YES, We will pay up to £250 or 5% of Sale to Agents, Reps or Persons who supply to us a business lead which we convert into a sale.

For details:  
**Computer Incentives,**  
500 Chesham House,  
150 Regent Steet,  
London W1R 5FA

Tel: 01-439 6288

## TO ADVERTISE IN THE APPOINTMENTS SECTION OF

# PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

**CALL IAN WHORLEY  
ON  
01-323 3211**

# NOTE TO EXHIBITORS

1982: 47,543 reasons to be at  
the 5th PCW Show



The 6th  
**Personal  
Computer**  
World  
Show

1983: 20 chances to be at the 6th

Six months before the doors open on the 6th *PCW* Show, Britain's number one micro event, only 20 stands\* are available for allocation. Need we say more...?

To discuss stand availability today, phone Timothy Collins on 01-486 1951.  
For exhibitor list and further information write to Montbuild Ltd, 11  
Manchester Square, W1M 5Ab, Telex 24591.

\* correct at 20.4.83

**BARBICAN CENTRE, CITY OF LONDON**  
**28 September — 2 October 1983**

## Words in edgeways

Just to set your minds at rest PCN is able to reveal that Victor's most recent ad deliberately shows the machine upside-down. This is supposed to catch your eye, and it certainly works. It may even have drawn your eye away from a surprising claim in the text.

The hard disk option, we are told, gives you 10Mb — 'equivalent to three million words'. Very short words!

## Pupils?

A revolutionary new training method seems to be just the thing for businessmen in a rush. The system claims to be able to take users to full proficiency in... well, no time at all.

Silicon Valley Computer Centre is advertising on-site training courses for people who, we assume, find ten minutes to learn Lisa a bit of a strain. On-site training presumably involves the use of flash cards and a series of tutors hiding behind the door.



**EPSON RACES** — Hurting into a tight left-hander at 130 mph you are suddenly seized by the desire to work out your petrol consumption. You strip off your gauntlets and, using your knees to guide the bike, you enter '130 Arghh' and plough into a handily placed straw bale. Isn't it the pits? No, it's a picture from Epson demonstrating that the Suzuki Grand Prix team is using an HX20. Epson is becoming the sportsman's computer. Manchester United players appeared in an earlier promotion.

**NEXT WEEK EXCLUSIVE**

- Pro-Test of the Tandy TRS-80 Model 100
- The new Digital Research Basic for CP/M 86 machines
- Utility packages for the Newbrain
- RS232 interface for the ZX machines
- ROMs for Commodore machines
- New games for Vic20, Spectrum, BBC, Commodore 64
- Micropaedia Sound Part 2

## SANTAX ERRORS

### HASH-UP...

The Program listing in Portrait of the Atari as an Artist, PCN issue 16, was slightly misleading — Atarians should note that, where the program says £, they should type #. Sorry for the irritation!

### BUT NO COVER-UP

Apologies to Jay Myrdall, whose cosmic concept featuring the BBC micro and the Atari 800 in orbit around the earth on last week's cover was wrongly credited.



## PCN DATELINES

PCN Datalines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datalines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datalines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

| Event   | Dates  | Venue  | Organisers   |
|---|--|--|--|
| Dexpo Europe '83<br>Malvern Microcomputer Fair  | June 29-July 1<br>July 2                               | West Centre Hotel, London<br>Winter Gardens, Malvern,<br>Worcestershire                              | Expo Consul Inc, 01-948 3111<br>Personal Computer Fairs,<br>Worcester 22659  |
| Micro Trade '83<br>IBM Users Conference &<br>Exhibition   | July 6-8<br>July 12-14                                 | Barbican Centre, London<br>Wembley Conference Centre   | Timothy Collins, Montbault Ltd, 01-486 1951<br>Online Conferences Ltd,<br>09274 28211  |
| 8th ZX Microfair<br>Acorn User Exhibition   | August 20<br>August 25-18                              | Alexandra Palace, London<br>Cunard International Hotel,<br>London                                    | Mike Johnstone, 01-801 9172<br>Computer Marketplace Ltd,<br>01-930 1612  |
| Computer Open Day   | September 1  | Draganora Hotel, Leeds   | Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications<br>Ltd, 01-778 1102   |
| Home Entertainment Show<br>Computer Open Day Exhibition<br>Microcomputers in Business<br>Personal Computer World Show | Sep 17-25<br>September 22<br>Sep 27-29<br>Sep 29-Oct 2 | Olympia, London<br>Central Hotel, Glasgow<br>Warwick University, Coventry<br>Barbican Centre, London | Montbault Ltd, 01-486 1951<br>Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102<br>Peter Bubb, 01-892 4422<br>Montbault Ltd, 01-486 1951 |

| Event  | Dates     | Venue                        | Organisers   |
|--|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| International Micro Computer<br>Exhibition                   | Aug 2-5   | Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia       | Conference & Exhibition Management Services<br>SDN BHD, 9-A Jalan SS24/8 Taman Megah,<br>Petaling Jaya, Selangor |
| National Computer Business &<br>Office Systems               | Aug 16-19 | Auckland, New Zealand        | Trade & Industrial Exhibitions, 12 Heather<br>Street, Parnell, PO Box 9682, Auckland                             |
| Personal Computers & Office<br>Automation Systems Exhibition | Sep 5-8   | Amsterdam, The Netherlands   | RAI Gebouw BV, Europaplein 2, 1078 GZ,<br>Amsterdam  |
| Australian Computer Exhibition                               | Sep 13-16 | Melbourne, Australia         | Ridwell Exhibition Promotions PTY Ltd,<br>166 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic 3205                             |
| International Peripheral Equipment<br>& Software Exposition  | Sep 13-15 | Moscone Centre, Anaheim, USA | Cahners Exposition Group SA, 0483 38085  |

# Join the jet set.

The Acorn Spark-Jet printer employs the very latest dry-ink printing technology, resulting in fast, clean and virtually noiseless printing.

This is all due to its advanced serial matrix printhead. Electronic impulses fire minute particles of the carbon rod at high speed through a 7x7 dot matrix, producing extremely high-quality lettering and graphics time after time.

And, as there are no moving parts within the head itself, the action is as quiet as a whisper.

In addition, the Acorn Spark-Jet printer is also capable of handling high resolution graphics and plotting.

It works with any 8 bit micro-computer, via the centronics parallel interface, and is specially recommended for use with the BBC Micro (also designed and built by Acorn Computers Ltd.) to form a thoroughly professional word, copy and graphics processing system.

All printing is logic-seeing and bi-directional and can be executed in normal, double height, double width and underlined characters.

And yet, with all these advanced features, the Spark-Jet costs only £365.



THE ACORN SPARK-JET PRINTER

Not only that, but you also receive a free program on cassette that enables you to 'dump' graphics from either monitor or TV.

If you're interested in joining the jet set, simply call in at one of the dealers listed below. He'll tell you everything you need to know.

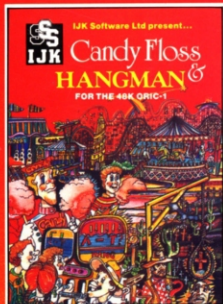


MICRO MANAGEMENT  
32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QG.  
0473 5918L  
MICROSTYLE  
47 Cheap Street, Newbury, Berkshire. 0635 41929.  
COMPUTERS FOR ALL  
72 North Street, Romford, Essex. 0708 60725,  
JESSOP MICROELECTRONICS LIMITED  
Unit 5, 7 Long Street, London E2 8HN.  
01-739 3232/729 1851.  
WELBECK VIDEO  
26 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 132R.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED  
17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL.  
01-574 527L  
GROU P 70  
208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London E8R  
01-505 7724.  
LEASALINK VIEW DATA LIMITED  
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiway,  
Nottingham NG10 5BA. 0662 399484/396976.  
CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS  
46 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan.  
0222 373072.

LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE  
121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.  
0926 2921L  
RDS ELECTRICAL  
157/161 Kingston Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire.  
0705 812478.  
TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE  
72 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.  
01-891 1612.  
KELLY'S COMPUTER MARKET  
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY.  
01-699 6202/4399.

# Together the ORIC-1 Micro and IJK Software bring you the dawning of a new era...



IJK Software Ltd present...

IJK

**Candy Floss  
HANGMAN**  
FOR THE 48K ORIC-1

As Fleet Commander in the Xenon Space Academy, you must protect your home planet RADON from the AAROS, PARATRONS and the ZORGON Battle Star! If you want a 100% machine code multi stage arcade game with the smoothest, meanest action around, this is the one for you - you will not buy a better arcade style game.  
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY  
Only £8.50 inc.



IJK Software Ltd present...  
FOR THE 48K ORIC-1

**3D MAZE**

**BREAK  
OUT!**



Two top educational games proven as best sellers on the BBC Micro put together here on one cassette for twice the fun on the ORIC-1 Micro for the 48K ORIC-1.  
Only £7.50 inc.



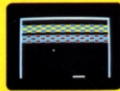
IJK Software Ltd present...  
FOR THE 48K ORIC-1

**XENON**

IJK



Two classic games reproduced here for your ORIC-1 Micro to test your mental agility and reflexes to the full.  
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY  
Only £7.50 inc.



**ALL PRICES FULL INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P - NO MORE TO PAY**

All advertised software is in stock NOW and will be despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.

★ **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER - DEDUCT £2 FROM TOTAL WHEN ORDERING 3 CASSETTES!**



**IJK  
Software  
Limited**



**24 HOUR ANSAFONE**

9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs.  
Telephone (0253) 21555

